

Welcome
Freshmen!

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Welcome
Upperclassmen!

VOLUME III

HIGH POINT, N. C., SEPTEMBER 20, 1928

NUMBER 1

FIFTH SESSION OPENS AT H. P. COLLEGE

All Freshmen Orientation Courses Well Attended

SPLENDID TALKS

Freshmen Introduced to College Activities by Various Speakers

PRESIDENT MAKES TALK

Different College Organizations Join in Extending Welcome to New Students

The freshman orientation program began Tuesday morning with the whole freshman class present. The devotionals were formally conducted, after which the new students listened to a very interesting address by Rev. Roy I. Farmer, pastor of the First M. P. church of High Point. Dean P. E. Lindley delivered a hearty speech of welcome. After the words of welcome, addresses were made by Drs. F. W. Stephenson and Humphreys, of the M. P. Board of Christian Education. In the afternoon

(Continued on Page Four)

ZENITH APPEARS LATE IN SUMMER

1927-28 Annual Is Delayed by the Illness of Its Editor, But Is Beautiful Book

PLEASES THE STUDENTS

The 1927-28 Zenith, eagerly awaited by all the students of High Point College who were here last session, failed to make its appearance until a few days before the opening of the college for the new term. The delay was due to the illness of Miss Gertrude Rule, '28, which made it impossible for her to complete the work on it in time for an earlier delivery.

In spite of the delay, however, the book has been eagerly welcomed by the students and their friends. Comment on it has been almost entirely favorable. It contains 182 pages of pictures and interesting reading matter. The art work is especially pleasing and

(Continued on Page Two)

JACK LINEBERG WINS VOICE CONTEST HERE

Jack Lineberg, of High Point, won the voice contest held in the chapel last Thursday night, under the direction of Prof. E. B. Stinson, head of the music department. The contest was to select a person for the recently established scholarship in voice which entitles the holder to two private lessons per week throughout the year.

Sixteen persons participated in the contest, many of them exhibiting excellent voices and splendid training. Previous training, however, was not considered by the judges, who based their decision upon the potentialities of the voices for further development. Mr. Lineberg, the winner, has a rich baritone voice of great promise. He received some training some years ago in high school under Professor Stinson. He is at the present time employed in High Point by the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company.

College Paper Will Appear on Thursdays

The Hi-Po will appear on Thursdays and students desiring to secure a copy may do so by calling for same at the College Book Store on Thursday mornings.

The Hi-Po is the college weekly put out by the students of the college, and directed by the journalism class, and in it can be found all the news of the preceding week of any importance, with some news of the future in it.

Even though the journalism class does handle all the news and writes most of it, there is no reason why the student body as a whole should not contribute toward the success of the paper by writing what news they know about, or expressing their views on certain things that the college as a whole is interested in.

It is hoped that this year's paper will be a great success and with the wonderful staff back of it, and with Prof. T. C. Johnson at the head of the journalism class, there is only one thing needed, and that is the full cooperation of the student body.

Read the college paper and send one home to your parents or to some friend whom you are interested in seeing come to High Point College.

FIRST SUMMER SCHOOL WAS GREAT SUCCESS

Enrollment Reached 68 and Work of Very High Order Was Done by Students

OFFICIALS ARE GREATLY PLEASED

The first session of summer school which was held last summer was a decided success, according to officials of the college. There was a total enrollment of 68 students and the work accomplished was highly satisfactory.

Three students completed the necessary requirements for graduation and will receive their diplomas in a special exercise this fall. Many other students were enabled to pass subjects failed during the regular session and continue with their classes. Probably the large

(Continued on Page Two)

FACULTY RECEPTION IS BRILLIANT EVENT

The most brilliant social event of the opening days of the new college year was the annual reception to the students given by the faculty of the college last Saturday evening in the dining room of Roberts Hall. It was attended by many former students as well as by most of the new and old students now in attendance at the college.

Miss Mary E. Young, dean of women, and Prof. T. C. Johnson, dean of men, met the guests at the door and presented them to the receiving line at the head of which stood President and Mrs. R. M. Andrews. Others in the re-

FIFTH COLLEGE YEAR GETS UNDER WAY AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE

MANY FRESHMEN HERE

High Point College opened its doors for the fifth year of its work September 11, on which day many freshmen entered the college for the first time. Hardly had the stampede of the "greenies" died away when the former students, in large numbers, reported back to their alma mater, ready for the work and the run of another year.

The football aspirants greeted the institution nearly ten days before the freshmen matriculated. Then came members of the faculty, new and old, for the first faculty session on the afternoon preceding the opening day. The first meal was served in the dining room on Monday evening, September 10. "Ma" Whitaker, with her hearty smile, greeted all, and even the freshmen soon felt at home.

The clamor and din of registration, a filled mail-box, the shrill note of a new-comer in the music department, the cry of the athletes for hot water in

(Continued on Page Two)

MISS M'INTYRE ON LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Illness Prevents Return of Popular Instructor in Piano; May Return During Year

MISS SPIEGELL TEACHING

One person greatly missed, both by students and faculty members at the opening of the new term of the college was Miss Novella McIntyre, popular instructor in piano. Miss McIntyre has been granted a leave of absence because of recent illness, and may return to the school some time during the year. In the meantime, Miss Hortense Spiegell, of Chicago, is acting as her substitute.

It will be remembered that Miss McIntyre was compelled to be absent a part of last year because of the condition of her health. During the summer months, she was again ill, and although it is reported that she is improving, she is unable to resume her work here. Miss McIntyre has many friends here who greatly regret her absence and sympathize with her in her illness.

Two Faculty Members Get Honorary Degrees

Honored



Dean P. E. Lindley (above) and Prof. P. S. Kennett (below) were both honored with doctor's degrees at the last college commencement season.

NEW BOOK APPEARS ON CAMPUS THIS FALL

A new book made its appearance on the college campus at the opening of the 1928-29 session. It is the "Students' Handbook," a small pamphlet of some 20 pages containing the rules and regulations governing student conduct. It was prepared by the Dean of Women and the Dean of Men in order that all of the students might learn quickly and definitely what is expected of them.

In addition to the college regulations the handbook contains also a welcome from the college president, the deans, and the presidents of the Y. M. C. A. and the Christian Endeavor. Another feature that is valuable to the students is the schedules, a blank schedule of classes and a page for the schedule of the three major sports, football, basketball and baseball. Another section of the book sets forth briefly the extra-curricular activities of the college.

Although the book is small and its material condensed, the information which it contains is quite adequate. It should prove extremely useful throughout the year.

The Krazy Kat says that Prof. Yarbrough's mustache is so "hot" that he smells smoke all the time.

DESERVED HONOR

Lindley and Kennett Awarded Doctor's Degrees During the Past Summer

RECOGNIZE ATTAINMENTS

Western Maryland Confers Degree Upon Lindley—Adrian College Honors Kennett

During the past summer two faculty members of High Point College were given doctors' degrees in recognition of their attainments. Dean P. E. Lindley received the degree of Litt. D., and Prof. P. S. Kennett was given the LL. D. degree.

Dean Lindley was honored by Western Maryland College on June 5 when that college called him to their commencement and conferred the degree upon him. Dean Lindley graduated from Elon College in 1920 and then received his M. A. degree at Vanderbilt in 1921. He studied in the University of Chicago in 1923-24 and attended the summer school at Columbia in 1927.

The degree was well deserved as he

(Continued on Page Two)

SIX NEW TEACHERS REPORT FOR DUTY

Full Time Librarian Assumes Charge of Library; Aids in Research Work

NEW FACULTY OF MUSIC

Six new faculty members reported for duty at High Point College at the opening of this term. Four former members did not return. This means that the faculty has been increased by two.

Perhaps the most significant addition to the faculty is that of a full-time trained librarian. Hitherto the library has been largely in the care of student librarians supervised by Prof. T. C. Johnson. Because of the limited resources of the library and its relatively small number of books this plan worked satisfactorily during the first few years of the college's history. But with the growth of the institution and the steady increase in the number of volumes in the library, a full-time librarian became necessary. Miss Mary Louise McDearman, of Rocky Mount, who received her training at N. C. C. W., has been secured for the position. Already Miss McDearman has efficiently

(Continued on Page Two)

TWO FACULTY MEMBERS EARN MASTER'S DEGREE

Two faculty members received their master's degrees in summer school last summer. Miss Mary E. Young, dean of women, completed the requirements for her M.A. degree at Columbia University. She specialized in the field of work of dean of women.

Professor Yarbrough, associate professor of Romance languages, also was awarded a master's degree by the University of South Carolina. Professor Yarbrough specialized in Romance languages.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of
High Point College

Member of the North Carolina
Collegiate Press Association



EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis Managing Editor
Paul Brasser Associate Editor
Falmadge C. Johnson Faculty Adviser
Ernest Blosser Athletic Editor
Elizabeth Brown College Press Editor
John P. Dozier Joke Department

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos Advertising Manager
Virgil C. Yow Business Manager
Charles Amick Circulation Manager

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . \$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter Jan-
uary 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High
Point, N. C., under the act of March 3,
1879.

To the Students

This is the first issue of the Hi-Po for this year. We have tried to make it the very best possible. We hope you will like it. Like it well enough to support the staff and help to make the paper better.

This paper is not the property of the staff alone, but belongs to the entire school. It should be truly representative of the student body. We want you to feel that you have an interest in it. We should like for the students to submit at any time articles for publication. We do not promise to publish everything submitted but if it is of any real merit it will be gladly accepted. However, no anonymous articles will be considered. When you submit articles, sign your name to them.

The Freshmen

The freshmen are to be congratulated upon the splendid way they are adapting themselves to their new environment. An upperclassman expressed it when he said, "They are not half as 'green' as we were." This is no doubt due, in a large measure, to the orientation course, given freshmen the first two days of school.

The orientation course is an innovation for High Point College and it has proved highly effective. The freshmen learn much of college activities, both classroom and extra-curricular, during this period. They are guided by faculty members in the selection of their courses of study. During this period of orientation the newcomers absorb much of the atmosphere of college life, they are made to feel the spirit of the institution. This method is far superior to the old way of allowing the freshmen to find out the best way he could the information he must have.

Successful Year Indicated

High Point College again throws open its doors to students, and the fifth year of the institution begins. In its very brief career the college has been very successful and the prospects for the coming year are very bright. The large registra-

tion of students has been very gratifying to officials of the college and indicates an interest in the school.

There are many new features this year which indicate that the college is not standing still but is really wide-awake and growing. The faculty has been increased, and the curriculum has also been greatly widened and improved. The college is indeed to be congratulated upon securing the three new members of the faculty. They come to High Point highly recommended from their former positions. The addition to the faculty also makes it possible to offer a number of courses not heretofore given here. This should prove an additional inducement to new students.

The year is just beginning but the indications are that it will be the most successful year in the history of the college.

TWO FACULTY MEMBERS
GET HONORARY DEGREES

(Continued from Page One)

had done very much research in the broader fields of higher education. The conferring of the degree by the Maryland college, which is of the same denomination as is High Point, will serve to bring the two schools closer together with the dean of our college and an alumnus of the other.

Professor Kennett graduated from Guilford and then studied in the Westminster Theological Seminary. He went to summer school at the University of North Carolina and Columbia University. He was professor of history for four years at Elon College before coming to High Point College.

Adrian College, of Adrian, Michigan, conferred the LL.D. degree upon Professor Kennett during the month of June.

Adrian College is a small college, but an old one of high standing, having sent out many successful men. It is 75 years old and during its service has become recognized as a scholarly school.

President Freeman was one of Professor Kennett's teachers while he was studying in the Seminary.

FIRST SUMMER SCHOOL
WAS GREAT SUCCESS

(Continued from Page One)

est group of students was teachers from various parts of the state, who were able to renew their certificates or to raise them.

This session of summer school has met a long-felt need of students and teachers in this city. It is to be hoped that the college will have not only one session of summer school work next year, but will be able to have the entire 12 weeks of work.

ZENITH APPEARS
LATE IN SUMMER

(Continued from Page One)

artistic. The photographic work is clear and distinct. The arrangement is good.

The Zenith is dedicated to Dr. R. M. Andrews, president of the college, and expresses the appreciation of the students, especially the class of 1928, for the splendid work that Dr. Andrews has done for the institution, both as a promoter of the plans for the college long before they became an actuality and as president of it for the first four years of its life.

Page Emily Post

In case of an auto wreck, who should speak first? And should the man precede the lady through the windshield?

Dear Miss Dix: Please tell me why my lady friend closes her eyes when I kiss her.

My dear Mr. Freeman: Send me your photo and I'll tell you.

THREE GRADUATES TO
RECEIVE DIPLOMAS

No Public Exercise Will Be Held for
Awarding of the
Degrees

MAKES TOTAL OF 48 ALUMNI

Three students completed the work required for a bachelor's degree by attendance at the High Point College summer school. No public exercises will be held for the awarding of the degrees, but diplomas will be given them as soon as all their credits have been examined by the dean of the college.

The students who took advantage of the summer school courses to complete their college work were: Norine Horney, who is now teaching in Arkansas, Mrs. Margaret Spencer and Wilbur Hines, all of High Point.

These additions to the list of graduates for 1928 makes a total of 48 alumni added to the growing list of graduates.

SIX NEW TEACHERS
REPORT FOR DUTY

(Continued from Page One)

assumed her work, which will be of direct assistance to every student and every department of the college.

The music department has two new professors. Prof. E. B. Stimson, who comes to High Point from Statesville, is head of the department and instructor in voice. Miss Hortense Spiegell, of Chicago, Ill., is instructor in piano. Both of these teachers have received excellent training in conservatories and from private teachers. Professor Stimson has had wide experience in teaching and in directing choirs and choral societies.

Miss Ruth Henley, of Laurinburg, graduate of N. C. C. W., is the newly secured instructor in biology and director of physical training for the young women of the college. Miss Gladys Barrett, of Columbus, Ohio, is instructor in the commerce department and secretary to the president.

Miss Bonnie Enoch, who for the past several years has been instructor in art at the Greensboro College for Women, has been secured to teach courses in art twice a week. Her training and experience have been of a high order and students interested in art will have an excellent opportunity of securing from her authoritative directions.

The six new teachers have added strength to the faculty of the college, which now consist of 25 teachers and administrative officers.

FIFTH COLLEGE YEAR BEGINS
AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE

(Continued from Page One)

the afternoon, the sight of purple on a green background, the laying down of rules by the dean of women and the dean of men, and the untangling of schedules—these were the noticeable events and features of the opening days. The faculty reception concluded the excitement of the week. Hearty handshakes by the president, and other officials and teachers, took the fear out of the hearts of new students and warmed with fresh enthusiasm the hearts of old ones.

Monday was the first day of real work. From all indications a successful year in studies, athletics, social and other events, has been begun.

Stamey's

"Jewelers That You Know"

DIAMONDS

WATCHES

108 N. Main St.

The Commercial
National Bank

HIGH POINT, N. C.



CLOTHES
Ready-made
And Cut to Order
ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.

Charter House

Suits \$40, \$45, \$50 Overcoats

BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT
OUR STORE IS THE

Charter House

OF HIGH POINT

The character of the suits and
overcoats tailored by Charter House
will earn your most sincere liking.

Cannon & Fetzer

J. W. Austin, M.D.

EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT

Commercial National Bank Building

Office Hours: 8 to 12 a.m.; 1 to 5 p.m.

Office Phone 2079 Res. Phone 2794

The Sheraton Hotel

HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

WILLIS G. POOLE, Manager

"A Good Hotel in a Good Town"

Snow Lumber Co.

Manufacturers of

Lumber, Sash, Doors, Blinds, Etc.

HIGH POINT, N. C.

*There is no substitute
for the best*
The Easy Writing Royal
substantiates your most
favorable first impression

JARRETT
STATIONERY
COMPANY

ROYAL
TYPEWRITERS



PANTHERS MEET WINGATES SATURDAY

Wingate College Comes Here for Opening Clash

AT WELCH FIELD

Panthers Have Been Practicing Hard for Three Weeks, Yet Hard Game Is Expected

SEVEN MEN ARE ABSENT

Prospects for a Winning Combination Are Uncertain—New Men Look Quite Promising

The Purple Panthers will open their season Saturday on Welch field when they clash with the Wingate College eleven from Wingate, N. C. This game was scheduled by Coach Boylin as a practice tilt and conditioner for the Wofford game on the following Saturday. In these pre-season games anything can happen, and sometimes a practice game becomes a real championship struggle and the team rated as the under-dog fights back with such a fury that it is almost unbeatable. This condition will probably exist Saturday and the Purple and White gridders of High Point College are going to find that the team in the best condition this early in the year will emerge the victor.

The Panthers have stored away three weeks of preliminary training under their belts and as far as condition is concerned should be in mid-season form. The coach hopes to be able to use at least three complete teams in the game and to work out the rough spots in the offense.

The Panther eleven will take the field minus the services of seven men who started the first game last year—Jack Alpers, Bob Snyder, Johnny Heath, Lee Method, Frank Poletz, Lou McFadden, and Kenton Hackman. This is quite an obstacle for a coach to be up against, but with the new men to step in and do their share along with the available old material the prospects are not so gloomy. Some of the new men showing

Wathem



Meet Cecil, the handsome. He's a regular fellow and a formidable linesman. He'll likely start Saturday as one of the guards.

up well are Ludwig and Johnson, of Uniontown; Glasgow and Furches, of Mars Hill College; Malloy, Waters and Andrews, from Chicago, and several others. "Coach" really has a fine-looking squad of huskies and the record of this year's team, barring injuries, should not suffer in comparison with the championship team of last year.

Scrimmages between the first and second teams have been going on since the first of the week, but Coach Boylin has been very dissatisfied with the progress

Panther Grist

FOOTBALL SATURDAY!

High Point opens her season against Wingate College.

Coach Boylin is molding a formidable aggregation from his new and old material.

Let's show the old Panther spirit, students, and turn out one hundred per cent strong for the first game.

Charlie Brooks, our old cheerleader, is back in school this year and he is the man to organize our cheering sections.

Bob Snyder, the Panther giant of last year, has failed to return to school. It has been reported that he is playing the part of a detective for a show somewhere in the vicinity of New York.

The northern boys on the team are suffering from the Carolina sun. Lots of difference, boys, but the first hundred years are the hardest.

"Peanuts" Brasser is highly elated over the fact that he is not the only bald-headed Panther. In a few more weeks Pat Thompson will be able to sell his hair-brush and buy an extra wash-rag.

"Tiny" Hutton has the pleasure of being the largest man in school this year. "Tub," as he is called around his home town, weighs but a mere 240 pounds.

Verne Nygard has already been recognized as the laziest man on the team. Despite this handicap, is a fighting "fool" in a game and can step up with the best centers in the state.

Pat Thompson will probably be the unanimous choice for captain when the election is held in the near future. Pat was alternate captain last year to Johnny Heath.

MacMannis is due to arrive some time around the 17th of this month. "Mac" has been working in New Jersey this year and his work has made it impossible for him to report early.

of the team. From now until Saturday, light signal drills and dummy scrimmages will be held in an effort to perfect the running plays of the team.

The squad has come through the rough work in good shape, there being only two minor injuries reported on the whole squad. Tiny Hutton received a slight bruise on the knee-cap which has kept him out of the rough work for a short period, and Litman received a sprain in his ankle which may keep him out of the first game.

The probable line-up for the initial game will find Thompson and Blosser

Blosser



"Ernie" Blosser will likely start at end in the first game Saturday. Blosser did wonderful work last year and should be one of the outstanding stars this year.

at the terminal positions; Ridge and Hutton taking care of the tackle positions; Worley and Wathem at guards, and Nygard at center. In the back-field Campbell will be barking signals, while at the halfback posts will be found Furches and Dixon; Raymond Perdue will be take caring of the full-back assignment. These men will all be replaced by others as the game progresses.

Braxton—"Do you believe in companionate marriage?" Whitehead—"I'd have to see the girl first."

Mrs. Whitaker—"When will you dine with us again?" Boob Hauser—"Now, if you like."

ECONOMY—
CUT RATE DRUG STORE
Successors to
RANDALL'S
Prescriptions Have the Right-of-Way

BOYLINITES FACE HARD SCHEDULE

Only Three Games as Yet Scheduled for Local Field; Two Open Dates Left

NOT TO MEET QUAKERS

Saturday the High Point College eleven starts on the most difficult schedule ever undertaken by this school. Much criticism of the schedule by different people has been heard because of the fact that the team plays only three games at home and these games minor ones. As a matter of fact it is a hard job to arrange a schedule to suit the wishes of the dyed-in-wool fans and still keep within the bounds of the treasury or expense money available for staging home attractions. Home crowds at all athletic events staged in High Point are small and Coach Boylin cannot bring four or five first class teams here and lose hundreds of dollars. Oglethorpe University, from Georgia, demands a guarantee of \$1,500, and the largest home crowd of last year barely sent the gate receipts over \$300.

This year's schedule does not include Guilford College, but Elon, Atlantic Christian, and Lenoir-Rhyne are to be played.

The Panthers' main clashes, that is, in so far as the importance of the teams is concerned, are Wofford College, Oglethorpe University, Presbyterian College of S. C., and Western Maryland. Then comes the "Little Five" colleges of the state, followed by Erskine and Newberry.

After it has all been summed up the schedule is rather attractive with four major games, followed by those of the "Little Five" rivals and the minor games with Erskine and Newberry colleges.

The complete schedule is as follows:
High Point vs. Wingate College at High Point, September 22.
High Point vs. Wofford College at Spartanburg, September 29.
High Point vs. Oglethorpe University at Asheville, October 6.
High Point vs. Erskine College at High Point, October 13.
High Point vs. Open, October 20.
High Point vs. Lenoir-Rhyne at Hickory, October 27.
High Point vs. Elon College at Elon, November 3.
High Point vs. A. C. College at High Point, November 9.
High Point vs. Presbyterian College at Charlotte, November 12.
High Point vs. Newberry College at Newberry, November 18.
High Point vs. Open, November 24.
High Point vs. Western Maryland at Baltimore, December 1.

MERIT SHOE CO.
Incorporated

Make Merit's Your
Headquarters
for
Shoes and Hosiery

134 South Main St.

"The Plant That Service Built"

Tucker's

Dry Cleaning
Tailoring
Dyeing

GLOVER SYSTEM
RAMSEY METHOD
DRY CLEANING

1011 E. Green St. Phone 2980
HIGH POINT, N. C.



EMERYWOOD WEST

S.C. CLARK DEVELOPER
110 W. WASHINGTON ST. TEL. 2414
HIGH POINT, N. C.

"COUNTRY HOMES
IN
TOWN"



ALARM CLOCKS

I. Hyman
Jeweler

Corner Main and Washington Streets

FOUNTAIN PENS

MOVE ON TO

Moore's

for
Guaranteed Fountain Pens
and
Snappy Stationery

Moore's Book Store

200 1/2 N. Main St.

The
RHODES PRESS

130-132 W. Commerce

Phone 4214

*Printers &
Stationers*

Myrtle Desk Co.

Manufacturers of
OFFICE FURNITURE
Desks, Chairs, Tables, Costumers
Telephone Stands

BASEBALL FOOTBALL
We Lead in Sporting Goods
Beeson Hardware Co.
HIGH POINT, N. C.
BASKETBALL TRACK

R. W. SEWARD
Groceries
 205 E. Commerce Phone 2557
 WE DELIVER

Five Expert Barbers
 Ladies' Bobbing a Specialty
Plummer's Barber Shop
 Basement Wachovia Bank Bldg.

T. W. Hilliard & Sons
Jewelers
 20 Years Have Taught Us How
 111 N. Main St., High Point, N. C.

SODA—CIGARS—LUNCH
Cecil's Drug Store
"Only the Best"
 Phone 369 Opp. Wachovia Bank

Dr. F. C. Sharp
 Osteopathic Physician
 406 Commercial National Bank Building
 HIGH POINT, N. C.

T. R. WALL
 ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
 Phones 2063-4268 104½ N. Main St.
 HIGH POINT, N. C.

Meet your friends at
Hart Drug Co.
 Next to Post Office
 WHITMAN'S CANDY
 Phones 321 and 322

For Snappy Service
 By Courteous Barbers
 Drop in
D. L. Hayes Barber Shop
 E. Commerce St.

High Point Hardware Co.
 Highest Quality for the
 Lowest Price
 127 S. Main St. Phone 2340

ECKERD'S
 Cut Rate Drug Store
 140 South Main St.
 Prescriptions
 Licensed Druggist

Dr. J. B. Richardson
Dentist
 102½ N. Main St.
 HIGH POINT, N. C.

Compliments of
 Friendly Cafeteria

The Finest Little Jewelry Store
 in the South
 Come in and See
S. J. MORTON
 106 N. Main St.

BEAVAN'S
The Ladies' Store
 143 S. Main St.

SPARKS

From the Jokesmith's Anvil

The Joke Editor desires a friendly co-operation from both the faculty and students. Anyone who is a good sport is able to take as well as give a joke. The jokes published in this volume of the Hi-Po are expected to be taken in the same spirit as given—as a joke. At times you may be "hit pretty hard," but remember that it is a joke. Anyone having any criticism, suggestions, jokes, especially original ones, or anything to make this department of the Hi-Po more interesting and original, report to the Joke Editor.

Freshman Holt—"I always say what I think."

La Dame—"I wondered why you were so quiet."

Brasseur, who has heard that the hairs of our heads are numbered, wants to know where he can get some back numbers.

The papers tell about a Baltimore girl who lost her frock at a dance, but it don't tell how she noticed the difference.

Mrs. Andrews—"Nonsense, Robert; why of course you'll have your hair cut."

Robert, Jr.—"I won't! It's too much like being a girl."

Mother Goose Revised
 Girls when they went out to swim,
 Once dressed like Mother Hubbard;
 Now they have a bolder whim:
 They dress more like her cupboard.
 —U. R.

May—"Harvey told me that I was the eighth wonder of the world."

Helen—"What did you say?"

May—"I told him not to let me catch him with any of the other seven."

Mary Beth—"I want some talcum powder."

Druggist—"What kind? 'Mennen's?'"

Mary Beth—"No; vimmen's, you bone-head."

Bathing in the nude at night, we have heard, has become a popular form of recreation on the French Riviera. It has been practiced a good deal in this country for years—especially Saturday nights.—G. D. S.

ALL FRESHMEN ORIENTATION COURSES WELL ATTENDED
 (Continued from Page One)

Dean Lindley talked to the freshman class on the curriculum, pointing out the facts of vital importance to the new-comers. Some very valuable information was given by Professor T. C. Johnson in regard to extra-curricular activities; he pointed out the advantages and disadvantages and expressed his sentiments as to the value of extra classroom activities. Coach Boylin spoke on the values and advantages of athletics.

The orientation program was continued Thursday morning with Professor Johnson conducting the devotional. The address of the morning was delivered by Rev. H. T. Stephens. The speaker took for his subject, "Laziness," and called attention to the fact that he was an authority on the subject. Other bits of humor were mingled with the serious thoughts which added to the significance of the speech. Miss Elizabeth Nickolson, president of the Artemesian Literary Society, gave some words of welcome. Talton J. Whitehead, president of the Y. M. C. A., welcomed the new students. Grover L. Angel, president of the Christian Endeavor, urged all new students at High Point College to affiliate themselves with the Christian Endeavor. Blaine M. Madison, president of the Thalean Literary Society, extended a welcome and expressed the willingness of the society to co-operate in any worthy campus movement.

The last part of the orientation program was given Friday morning. After some very interesting musical numbers, Rev. T. A. Sykes, representing the City Ministerial Association, delivered an address. The final number of the program was an address by President Andrews, urging the new students to live a higher life.

Sunshine Laundry
 Genuine Dry Cleaning

FOR
INSURANCE
 Call
 HARRISON & HARRISON
 Commercial Bank Bldg.

It Pays to Look Well
COMMERCIAL BARBER SHOP
 Basement of Commercial Bank Bldg.

FOR MEN
Collegian Shoes
 Featuring
 "TOMORROW'S STYLES TODAY"

FOR WOMEN
Beauty Maid Shoes
 Featuring
 "STYLES OF TODAY WITH A TOUCH OF TOMORROW"

NORTH STATE SHOE STORE
 College Corner
 128 N. Main St. Phone 4073

RADIO
 HARDWARE
 SPORTING GOODS
Odell's
 BUY AT
 WHERE QUALITY TELLS
 Greensboro, N. C.

Our Fall and Winter Materials
 Have Arrived
 Ready to be Made into the Latest
 Oxford Collegiate Styles
ELLWONGER
 The Tailor
 121½ N. Main St.

WELCOME, FRESHMEN
 Follow the
 Upperclassmen
 to
Merit Shoe Co.
 134 S. Main St. High Point, N. C.

Welcome, Students

DR. NAT WALKER
 Optometrist
 Over Hart Drug Co., Next to Post Office
 HIGH POINT, N. C.

HIGH POINT
 STEAM LAUNDRY
 French Dry Cleaners
 Dyers
 Phone 325
 HIGH POINT, N. C.

Fine Shoes and Hosiery
Red Bell Shoe Store
 105 North Main St.
 HIGH POINT, N. C.

REMEMBER
 "A Story in Picture Leaves
 Nothing Untold"
Stephen's Studio
 Entrance next to Washington Cafe

HOWELL ELECTRIC CO.
 Fixtures and Supplies
 Phone 2832 114 N. Wrenn St.
 HIGH POINT, N. C.

W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP
 Work Called for and Delivered
 128 N. Wrenn St. Phone 4313
 W. B. WOOD
 College Representative

Compliments of
J. W. Sechrest & Son

Support
Your Team

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Watch
the Panthers

VOLUME III

HIGH POINT, N. C., SEPTEMBER 27, 1928

NUMBER 2

FIVE ATTRACTIONS IN LYCEUM COURSE THIS YEAR AT H.P.C.

First Number to Appear in
Early October—Course
Concluded in March

MANY SPLENDID NUMBERS

Three Attractions Will Be Offered This
Fall—Two Very Interesting Num-
bers During Winter

The lyceum course, consisting of five different attractions, will be offered again this year at High Point College. The first number is scheduled for early October and the course will be concluded in March.

A group of New York artists, which will include Margaret Taylor, soprano, and Vincent St. John, tenor, will appear in the initial offering. This musical program will portray one of the most interesting scenes from the opera "Cavalleria Rusticana," and will be completely in costume. Herbert Gould, baritone, will make his first appearance in High Point late in October. Garland and Johnson, reader and tenor, respectively, are scheduled for November. This will also be their first appearance in local musical circles.

The above numbers will comprise the fall program. The winter season, ushered in by the Vernon String Quartet, will begin in January. This group, after having played together for five years, has acquired a perfection of ensemble and unity of feeling which only years of association can give. The course will conclude in March with the appearance of Glenn L. Morris, entertainer and lecturer. He will present the new and interesting facts of science in a non-technical manner, scientifically accurate and as fascinating as magic. This number should be of great interest to science students because of its scientific value and to others as pure entertainment.

CAMPAIGN FOR FUNDS FOR PUBLICITY WORK

\$500 Is Sought by Journalism Department—Twenty Men Are Asked
for \$25 Each

PLAN TO MEET HI-PO DEFICIT

The journalism department of High Point College is undertaking to raise a fund of \$500 to be used for carrying on the publicity program of the college during the year that has just begun. Letters were sent out yesterday and today to some of the most prominent men of High Point who are friends of the college asking for a contribution of \$25 from each of them. The aim of the present campaign is to secure 20 men who will give \$25 each.

The journalism department at the local college, which is under the direction of Prof. T. C. Johnson, was established two years ago and since the time it was begun has done excellent work. It has been responsible for the establishing and maintenance of a weekly publication, one of the best college weeklies in the state. The paper has a circulation of about 500. It goes to every other college in the state, to many high schools and public libraries, and to former students and friends of present students.

In addition to this work the journalism department has organized and con-

(Continued on Page Two)

CAPTAIN THOMPSON



Pat Thompson, who claims Decatur, Ill., as his home town, has been elected to captain the strong High Point College eleven through the present season. Pat (as he is familiarly known to every one, is a junior this year and plans an end on the local team. His consistent work and admirable personality have won the admiration of every one. Captain Thompson will make a good leader and his experience as alternate captain for the past two years should give him the qualities necessary for an ideal leader. Raymond "Dick" Dixon, an ex-captain, was chosen as alternate captain to Pat. With these two men chosen to lead the local team this year, capable leadership will not be lacking.

FINE TALKS ARE HEARD IN CHAPEL

Speakers Last Week Discussed
Various Topics in Interest-
ing Chapel Programs

SPECIAL MUSIC RENDERED

A number of interesting chapel programs were provided for the students here last week, which included addresses by Prof. T. C. Johnson, Rev. John W. Moore, pastor of the Wesley Memorial M. E. church, and Rev. Charles P. Coble, pastor of the First Presbyterian church. A feature of each chapel program was the singing and special musical program under the direction of Prof. E. B. Stimson, head of the music department.

On Monday, Professor Johnson spoke on "The Basis of Freedom," which he declared to be obedience to recognized law and authority. Tracing briefly man's progress toward freedom, he said that it was discovered only through government strong enough to enforce its law. Applying this to student life, the speaker said every college and every place where people live in groups is compelled to have regulations and laws in order that the largest possible measure of freedom might be enjoyed by the individual.

On Tuesday morning, Rev. John W. Moore spoke on "Choosing a Life Career." He said that every person is fitted for some certain task in life. He stressed the importance of keeping one's body clean and in good physical condition. Every form of labor, he said, is honorable if it is well done in the eyes of God.

On Thursday Dr. P. E. Lindley discussed some of the college regulations as contained in the catalog and gave to the students of the college some information of value for the carrying on of the work of the year. A feature of the program was a vocal solo by Rev. Lester E. Ballard, associate pastor of the First M. P. church.

Friday morning Rev. Charles P. Coble welcomed the students in behalf of himself and his church, the First

(Continued on Page Two)

STUDENTS TO VOTE FOR U. S. PRESIDENT

Will the next president of the United States be Alfred E. Smith, Democrat, or Herbert C. Hoover, Republican? As far as the preferences of the High Point College student body and faculty are concerned, this question will have been settled and the results published when the next issue of the Hi-Po appears.

A national presidential election will be held on the campus tomorrow under the auspices of this paper. Every student and faculty member, regardless of age, is urged to participate in the election. The Australian ballot system of voting will be used. A bi-partisan committee consisting of two faculty members and four students will be in charge of the election which will be held in the corridors of Roberts Hall. The members of the committee are Prof. C. R. Hinshaw, Prof. N. P. Yarbrough, Blaine Madison, Keith Harrison, Elizabeth Nicholson, and Dorothy Hoskins. Announcements as to the hours of balloting will be made later by the committee.

A registration list containing the names of all students and faculty members will be in the hands of those in

charge of the polls, and the conditions governing actual voting will prevail in so far as possible. It is likely that much campaign work will be done tonight in preparation for tomorrow's election. Plans for a Republican rally and a Democratic rally are under way for tonight and have either already been announced or will be made sometime today. All campaigning is to be done by students, and no faculty member or outside speaker will be called in. Results of the election will not be announced until the appearance of the Hi-Po next week. The ballot is printed below, and is to be clipped from this paper. Extra ballots will be available at the polls for any who may not have one.

Clip Your Choice

I hereby express my preference for
HERBERT C. HOOVER
for United States President

Signed _____

I hereby express my preference for
ALFRED E. SMITH
for United States President

Signed _____

Twenty-Seven of Last Year's Seniors Teaching

Thirteen Denominations Represented at H. P. C.

Thirteen different denominations are represented at High Point College this year, according to a report made by Prof. Stanley Pug, registrar. Although the college is a Methodist Protestant institution, there are many students of other denominations. The different churches that are represented follow in order of their number: Methodist Protestant, Methodist Episcopal, Baptist, Presbyterian, Jewish, Episcopal, Reform, Friends, Catholic, Christian, Church of Christ, and Lutheran.

BUSINESS MEN ARE SUPPORTING HI-PO

Many Local Concerns Purchasing
Advertising Space
This Year

AMOS DOING GOOD WORK

High Point business men have again shown their interest in the activities of the college by purchasing much advertising space in the Hi-Po. When the publication was first begun two years ago it was exceedingly difficult to secure advertising, but each semester since the first has seen increased interest and support of the paper by local business concerns has steadily grown.

Last year Clyde Pugh as advertising manager succeeded in obtaining the co-operation of a large number of local advertisers. This year Milbourne Amos has effectively carried on the work and has succeeded in securing many contracts for the entire school year as well as a large number for a briefer period. The staff of the publication is urging that students, faculty members, and friends of the college give as much of their business as possible to the firms

(Continued on Page Two)

CHAPELS ON WEDNESDAY FOR STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Keith Harrison Heads Committee in
Charge Every Wednesday in In-
terest of Organization

A new policy with regard to chapel program has been adopted here this year which gives Wednesday's program of each week to student activities. The program for each Wednesday will be in the hands of Keith Harrison, president of the senior class, who will from time to time arrange for various groups and organizations to have charge of the program. On other days he will secure a visiting speaker or entertainer for the program. Such an arrangement will also provide time for organizations to have brief business meetings following a short chapel program.

Chapel this year is being held five days each week. On Mondays, Prof. T. C. Johnson, dean of men, will have charge of the program. Dean P. E. Lindley will have every Thursday, and President R. M. Andrews, the other two days, Tuesday and Friday. It is the announced intention of those in charge of the programs to have something of interest for every chapel. Attendance at chapel is compulsory.

TWO ARE MARRIED

Many Others Hold Important
Business Positions—Some
Doing Graduate Work

MANY ENJOYING A REST

Complete List of Class of '28 Shows
Many Are Employed in North
Carolina

Of last year's senior class of High Point College 27 are now teaching or coaching in various schools scattered over this and other states, while others hold important and responsible positions in the business world. Desirous of a more complete education, still others are taking graduate work at various colleges and universities. Of course, marriage has taken its toll from the class and the remainder are passing the time at their respective homes. Following is a complete list of the class, showing the way they are employed at the present time:

Class of 1928

George W. Andrew, director boys and teacher, Alvan Drew Mission School, Pine Ridge, Ky.

Ptylla E. Bingham, student Westminster Theological Seminary, Westminster, Md.

Lillie Mae Braxton, head home economics department, Arapahoe High School, Arapahoe, N. C.

Lillian Buckner, head of music department, Sylvan High School, Snow Camp, N. C.

Minnie Caffey, assistant registrar North Carolina College for Women, Greensboro, N. C.

J. Elwood Carroll, graduate student Duke University, Durham, N. C.

Lois Coble, teacher in elementary school of Alamance County, Graham, N. C.

Spencer Cutchin, (Mrs. Fred W. Paschall) at home, Asheville, N. C.

Vista Dixon, head of Home Economics department, Bath High School, Bath, N. C.

James Ellington, assistant coach and teacher, High Point High School, High Point, N. C.

(Continued on Page Two)

STIMSON PLANNING BIG YEAR FOR CHORAL CLUB

Successor to Dan Smith to Present
Operetta and Cantata—More Than
35 Join Club

E. B. Stimson, successor to Dan E. Smith as head of the Department of Music, plans a big program for the Choral Club this year. The professor expects to present an operetta and several cantatas during the coming school months.

The Christmas cantata will be the first presentation of the club this season to be followed by a secular cantata. The climax of the year's work will come when a number of picked voices from the organization will present the operetta. It is said that though the club is primarily for High Point College students, a number of townspeople will assist in the work throughout the season.

At the first meeting held this year there were about 35 students present. Due to the fact that the number is not limited, there will be many more applicants for membership in the chorus. It has been stated that the local college has much talent in this direction and it is hoped that this phase of college will make much progress this year.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of
High Point College

Member of the North Carolina
Collegiate Press Association



EDITORIAL STAFF

Manile York Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis Managing Editor
Paul Brasser Associate Editor
Talmadge C. Johnson, Faculty Adviser
Ernest Blosser Athletic Editor
Elizabeth Brown College Press Editor
John P. Dozier Joke Department

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos Advertising Manager
Virgil C. Yow Business Manager
Charles Amick Circulation Manager

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . \$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter Jan-
uary 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High
Point, N. C., under the act of March 3,
1879.

Splendid Lyceum Course

High Point College is very fortunate in securing the five splendid attractions that will appear in the lyceum course this year. The attractions brought here from time to time by the lyceum have been on the whole very commendable. The course promises to be the best the college has been fortunate enough to secure.

The first number will appear early in October and will be one of the best entertainments of the season. It is a wonderful opportunity for college students to hear some really great artists give a musical classic.

The lyceum course enables students to hear at a nominal cost world-renowned artists that they probably would not have an opportunity of hearing otherwise. Few, if any, of these artists ever appeared in High Point before, and it is an exceptional opportunity to hear them.

The numbers are varied and will appeal to the many different types of students. One should be able to enjoy these programs without any particular knowledge of classical music. An appreciation of good music is inherent in every individual.

Election to Be Held at College

College students are now in the throes of a political campaign. The Hi-Po, in an effort to determine the political situation at High Point College, is holding a presidential election next Friday.

The interest already displayed in the campaign has been very gratifying to those in charge. It goes to disprove the old assumption that college students take little interest in national affairs.

Much campaigning for both presidential nominees is under progress. Meetings with many stirring speeches are now in progress. Students are rapidly affiliating themselves with one party or the other.

Throughout the campaign, so far, there has been no feeling of bitterness. We hope that the campaign will not encourage any such feeling among the students be-

cause of their political affiliations. The aim of the campaign is to arouse a real interest in the political situation and to encourage the young men and women of the college to make a serious study of both nominees and the parties they represent. Many students will cast their vote for the first time this fall and they should be interested in securing any information possible on present-day political affairs. The campaign is not being launched in any partisan spirit but in an effort to interest students in the political situation of the day.

With two such outstanding men as Hoover and Smith as presidential candidates, the campaign promises to be very interesting. However "hot" the campaign may become, it should never be allowed to degenerate into any petty animosities or bitterness. It should remain upon a level in keeping with the dignity of both candidates and the parties they represent.

Religious Expression
Encouraged

An interesting fact was disclosed in a recent check-up by the college registrar of the different religious affiliations of college students. This is unusual in a denominational college and reveals the liberal spirit that this denomination has always emphasized in their institutions.

There has never been the slightest attempt made to sectarianize students of different faiths. It has always been the policy of the administration to encourage freedom of religious expression. The students are not compelled to attend the Methodist Protestant church, but may attend the church of their choice. Local ministers representing the various denominations of the town are invited to speak to students at frequent times during the year.

Business Concerns Support
Paper

The ready response of the business men in High Point to the appeal for advertisements for the Hi-Po greatly helped the staff in putting out an early issue of the paper and one that paid for itself. With 115 inches of advertisement in the first issue, it seems that this year the Hi-Po should go over the "top." Dreams of lifting the present indebtedness on the paper are being formulated and with the continued support of the advertisers this can be made a reality.

Last year the paper did very well and came out even, but it was unable to reduce the indebtedness incurred during the first year of publication when it was impossible to secure enough advertisements to pay any considerable part of the cost. We greatly appreciate the way the local business concerns are backing the paper this year and with their continued support we feel sure that we can do much to reduce our indebtedness. We, therefore, take this opportunity to express our gratitude of their support.

Stamey's

"Jewelers That You Know"

DIAMONDS

WATCHES

108 N. Main St.

BUSINESS MEN ARE
SUPPORTING HI-PO

(Continued from Page One)

that advertise in the columns of the paper.

Some very attractive display advertisements were contained in the first issue of the paper for this year. Approximately 115 inches of space were used by the following advertisers last week: Merit Shoe Store, Dr. Nat Walker, High Point Steam Laundry, Red Bell Shoe Store, Stephen's Studio, Howell Electric Company, W. C. Brown Shoe Shop, J. W. Seehrest and Son, North State Shoe Store, Commercial Barber Shop, Harrison and Harrison, Sunshine Laundry, Beavan's, S. J. Morton, Friendly Cafeteria, Dr. J. B. Richardson, Eckard's, High Point Hardware Company, D. L. Hayes Barber Shop, Hart Drug Company, T. R. Wall, Dr. F. C. Sharp, Cecil's Drug Store, T. W. Hilliard and Son, Plummer's Barber Shop, R. W. Seward, Odell's (Greensboro), Ellwonger, Rhodes Press, Myrtle Desk Company, Beeson Hardware Company, Moore's Book Store, I. Hyman, Economy Drug Store, Emerywood West, Tucker's Dry Cleaning Company, Jarrett Stationery Company, Snow Lumber Company, Sheraton Hotel, Dr. J. W. Austin, Cannon and Fetzer Company, and Charter House Clothes.

CAMPAIGN FOR FUNDS
FOR PUBLICITY WORK

(Continued from Page One)

ducted an effective news bureau which furnishes news items and stories of interest about college activities to newspapers throughout the state and elsewhere. All news stories about the college pass through this bureau which last year contributed hundreds of stories and pictures to various papers. In case the present campaign is successful, it is the purpose of the journalism department, according to a recent announcement of Prof. Johnson, to greatly enlarge the scope of the publicity work.

FINE TALKS ARE
HEARD IN CHAPEL

(Continued from Page One)

Presbyterian. He spoke of the deep interest the people here have in the college and the students who are in attendance, and placed himself at the disposal of the students for service. He appealed to each one present to learn how to live and how to serve Jesus Christ. Mrs. John Whitesell then delighted those present with a vocal solo.

TWENTY-SEVEN OF LAST
YEAR'S SENIORS TEACHING

(Continued from Page One)

Floyd R. Garrett, principal Staley Junior High School, Staley, N. C.
Raymond T. Hallock, pastor Eastern M. P. Conference, Eastport, Long Island, N. Y.
Fred T. Hausier, student Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.
Helen Hayes, teacher fourth grade, Asheboro Graded School, Asheboro, N. C.
Aileen Hendricks, principal Tabernacle Graded School, Greensboro, N. C., R. F. D. No. 6.
R. L. Hill, coach and teacher of history, Alexander Wilson High School, Graham, N. C., R. F. D. No. 1.
Joe W. Holmes, teacher sixth and seventh grades, Graham Graded School, Graham, N. C.
Ruby K. Isley, head of Home Economics department, B. F. Grady High School, Seven Springs, N. C.
Annie Lee Jarrell, teacher fourth grade, Ada Blair Graded School, High Point, N. C.
Ruth Jarrell, teacher sixth grade, Stanley Graded School, Stanley, N. C.
Canary Johnson, at home, Seagrove, N. C.
Effie Keck, principal Woodlong Elementary School, Mebane, N. C., R. F. D. 1.

The Commercial
National Bank

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Lewis C. Kress, merchant, Thomasville, N. C.

J. H. Kress, merchant, Thomasville, N. C. (Expects to enter Chicago University in Spring semester).

Alma Lambeth, at home, Trinity, N. C.

Raymond Lemons, at home, Stokesdale, N. C.

Annie Livengood, head of Home Economics department, Cabarrus High School, Cabarrus, N. C.

T. G. Madison, student Westminster Theological Seminary, Westminster, Md.

Lucile Morrison, teacher first grade, Oak Hill Graded school, High Point, N. C.

Max Parrish, teacher Belmont High School, Belmont, N. C.

Percy M. Paschall, employee British-American Tobacco Co., New York City.
Dora E. Pearson, at home, Franklin, Va.

Virginia Pickens, at home, High Point, N. C.

Bessie Redwine, graduate student, Duke University, Durham, N. C.

Jacob Robinowitz, student Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa.
James P. Rogers, principal Haw River School, Haw River, N. C.

Gertrude Rule, teacher first grade, Kernersville Graded school, Kernersville, N. C.

C. D. Sides, at home, Concord, N. C.
May Snipes, teacher, Pembroke, N. C.
Erma Suits, bookkeeper, Gulf Refining Co., High Point, N. C.

Paul Swanson, district manager, Greensboro Daily News, Greensboro, N. C.

Laura Thompson, head of Home Economics department, Winecoff High School, Concord, N. C.

Ralph H. Vance, teacher of science and assistant coach, Yanceyville High School, Yanceyville, N. C.

Lelia Wagoner, teacher 5th grade, Monticello Graded School, Monticello, N. C.

Mary Woolen, teacher first grade, Summerfield Graded School, Summerfield, N. C.

Summer School Graduates

Wilbert Hines, at home, High Point, N. C.

Norine Horney, teacher of English Osceola High School, 417 Kaiser Avenue, Osceola, Ark.

Mrs. Margaret Spencer (Mrs. Margaret Autry), at home, Forest Hills, Danville, Va.

Myrtle Desk Co.

Manufacturers of
OFFICE FURNITURE
Desks, Chairs, Tables, Costumers
Telephone Stands

See Our

Nottingham Fabrics

FOR COLLEGE MEN

N. H. Silver Co.

HEADQUARTERS
UNION BUS STATION
TAXI SERVICE
DAY OR NIGHT
Day Phone 2049; Night Phone 8202

MERIT SHOE CO.

Incorporated

Make Merit's Your
Headquarters

for

Shoes and Hosiery

134 South Main St.

J. W. Austin, M.D.

EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT

Commercial National Bank Building

Office Hours: 8 to 12 a.m.; 1 to 5 p.m.
Office Phone 2079 Res. Phone 2794

The Sheraton Hotel

HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

WILLIS G. POOLE, Manager

"A Good Hotel in a Good Town"

Snow Lumber Co.

Manufacturers of

Lumber, Sash, Doors, Blinds, Etc.

HIGH POINT, N. C.

The Best Candy
and Toasted Sandwiches
in Town

FIVE DOORS FROM COLLEGE CORNER

HIGH POINT CANDY COMPANY

120 N. Main St.

Welcome, Students

THE GEORGE WASHINGTON CAFE

"An Eating Place of Excellence"

Phone 2707

104 N. Main St.

HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

Panther Eleven Opens Season With Victory

Boylinites Defeat the Wingate Eleven Saturday

OFFENSE IS WEAK

Visitors Give Up Before the Onslaught of the Local College Gridders

SUN HURTS BOTH TEAMS

Small Crowd Sees Panthers Overwhelm Visitors—Many Grads of Last Year See Game

Under a sweltering sun that shone down with a fierce intensity, the Purple Panthers smashed and drove their way to a 38-0 victory Saturday over the Wingate college eleven of Wingate, North Carolina. The game was witnessed by a small, enthusiastic crowd composed largely of students, few town people being present due to the great interest in the baseball game at Winston-Salem. The Wingate eleven presented a fine-looking team, clad in their bright orange-colored uniforms, but as to football ability they were unable to cope with the more experienced High Point machine.

This game was scheduled as a practice tilt before the more important game with Wofford College and the result shouldn't be taken as an indication of strength on the Panthers' part but more so to the weakness of the opposition.

The local team showed a weakness on the offense that must be corrected if we expect to cope with the stronger rivals later on in the season. The local touchdowns were scored on long runs and the breaks of the game rather than on a smooth, consistent offense. The defense was ragged in spots and it was clearly shown that more work is needed in this department.

The first Panther touchdown came toward the end of the first period when

a beautifully executed triple pass, Campbell to Mitchell to Dixon sent Dixon 40 yards for the first score. After that it was just a matter of what the score would be and not who would win. Mulligan donated two touchdowns to the High Point cause with two runs of 30 and 40 yards. Robins, not to be outdone, bucked the Wingate line for two touchdowns and then broke loose through the center of their line for a 40-yard run and another score.

Coach Boylin used his entire squad of men in this game and they all made a creditable showing despite the fact that this was the first time that many of them had ever played together.

The whole Panther line showed a potential power that when developed will give the opposition something to worry about. The line is heavy and fast and knows football. The backfield showed enough speed and versatility to satisfy us that it is going to be a dangerous combination playing behind a front line such as the one possessed by the Boylin-coached team.

The line-up: High Point—Captain Thompson and Barby, ends; Glasco and Hutton, tackles; Wathen and Ewing, guards; Worley, center; Campbell, quarterback; Dixon and Mitchell, halfbacks, and Robins, fullback. Substitutes—Blosser, Furches, MacMannis, Johnson, Ludwig, Mulligan, Hankins, Radcliffe, Litman, and Forshers.

Wingate: Catshwell and Griffin, ends; Baker and Curlee, tackles; Helms and Burris, guards; Austin, center; Jones, quarterback; Williams and Baucum, halfbacks; Falkenberg, fullback. Substitutes—Staton and Kendricks.

Prof Yarborough (seeing Bill Wood walking, with a lonesome look, in the twilight)—"Absence makes the heart grow fonder, doesn't it, Bill?"

Wood—"Yes, you ought to know, Prof."

Panther Grist

The boys are off for Spartanburg, South Carolina, tomorrow to meet the strong Wofford College team. We are going up against a strong team and hopes for a victory are very remote. We do know, though, that the Purple Panthers will put up such a fight that the Wofford aggregation will know that they have been through a regular football game. The score of this game is going to be close and a break might swing the game to either team. Still, all we can hope for is to make a good showing against the team of our sister state, and should be satisfied if such is the case. Let's give the team a good send-off tomorrow, students, and show them that we are with them, win or lose.

Last spring a small band of Panther baseball men journeyed to Spartanburg, upset the dopebucket and trounced the Wofford tossers 13-4. Evidently they have forgotten that, as a Spartanburg paper recently referred to us as a high school team somewhere in North Carolina.

Two years ago there came to High Point College a small 14-year-old boy who had never had a football in his hands. Today this boy is holding down the important position of fullback on the varsity team. Charlie Robins is the boy who had the ability and perseverance and determination to do what he set out to do and that was to make the football team. A chap of this nature should be admired and I want to take this opportunity to tell Charlie that we all wish him the best success that can attend anyone's efforts.

Every one interested in football respects a fighting team. To have a fighting team there must be something to fight for. A football team belongs to the school and the student body, and unless that student body shows the players that they are right behind them then there is no use to have a team.

High Point Tackles Wofford Tomorrow

Give the boys something to fight for, girls and fellows, and back them this year—win or lose.

"Boys, I'm 'fur' you," were the words uttered by P. E. Lindley, dean of the local college, while attending the pep meeting prior to the Wingate College game. Mr. Lindley was an outstanding athlete while attending school and this alone seems to bring him in closer relationship with the fellows of High Point College. No one knows young people better than he does and he is at all times ready to help them with any little problems that are always coming up. We are fortunate in having a person of Mr. Lindley's caliber to fill the important position that he is occupying.

Coach Boylin asked Tiny Hutton not to over-eat but to leave the table when still hungry. That was an unnecessary suggestion because there isn't any danger of anyone eating too much, even though we are supposed to be on a training table.

Kent Hackman, who was in school here last year, stopped off for the game last Saturday while en route to Spain. "Hack" is working his way over on a mule transport and will be back some time in November if he can get away.

The Panthers will have to play four games this year without the use of freshman players. These four games are: Wofford, Oglethorpe, Newberry, and Erskine.

A strained muscle kept Verne Nygard out of the game last Saturday and may keep him out of the Wofford game.

It is not the wish of this column to provoke the ill feelings of anyone. Here I think we owe Verne Nygard a public apology for nicknaming him in last week's issue. We know that it is not very complimentary to be called such a name and we want to say that we most humbly beg your pardon, Mr Nygard, and no hard feelings.

Perdue—"Selling your car? What's the matter with it?"

P. Thompson—"They told me when I bought it that it was quick on the pickup."

Ray—"Well, isn't it?"

Pat—"Naw, I've had it three months and only picked up two old maids."

SCRAP EXPECTED

South Carolina Team Is Strong Contender for the State Championship

FRESHMEN CAN'T PLAY

Southern Conference Rules to Govern Game Eliminating First Year Men

Coach Boylin and his warriors leave tomorrow for Spartanburg for their game with the Wofford College team, Saturday. The Panthers are going to enter the game as the under-dog, but with the determination to show the Wofford gridders that the Tar Heel state produces teams that will not admit defeat. The local team is going to be handicapped for this game, as they have to play under the rules of the S. I. A. C. C., and this bars the freshmen from participating in a varsity game. As the local team has a number of promising freshmen their absence will greatly weaken the personnel of the squad.

The men on the football squad regard Elon and Wofford as the two most important games on this year's schedule and the ones they desire to win more than any others. Wofford, for the past several years, has been turning out teams that rate with the best in the South, and their record last year was no exception. They produce heavy and fast teams that are well coached and it is going to take the usual Panther fight and determination to overcome this opposition. Wofford is rated as two touchdowns better than High Point and all the dope points to a defeat, but anything can happen in a football game and the backers of the local team have not lost all hopes for a victory.

Coach Boylin will depend mostly upon the eleven men who started the Wingate game last Saturday. He will have Blosser and Captain Thompson, ends; Hutton and Wathen, tackles; Worley and Ewing, guards; Nygard, center; Campbell, quarterback; Dixon and Perdue, halfbacks, and Robins, fullback. This is a team that never believes in quitting and they are always in the game fighting right back, whether their team is winning or losing. The Wofford aggregation will know they have been in a football game when they stack up against these boys.

The men who will make the trip will probably be Dixon, Worley, Thompson, Wathen, Hutton, Furches, Robins, Blosser, MacMannis, Ewing, Mulligan, Ridge, Glascoe, Perdue, with others to be decided on later.

The squad will leave immediately after the game for High Point and will arrive here about midnight Saturday.

Pope—"Do you have a minute to spare?"

Freemon—"Yes; what do you want?"

Pope—"Tell me all you know."

FOR MEN Collegian Shoes

Featuring "TOMORROW'S STYLES TODAY"

FOR WOMEN Beauty Maid Shoes

Featuring "STYLES OF TODAY WITH A TOUCH OF TOMORROW"

NORTH STATE SHOE STORE

College Corner

128 N. Main St.

Phone 4073

"The Plant That Service Built"

Tucker's

Dry Cleaning Tailoring Dyeing

GLOVER SYSTEM RAMSEY METHOD DRY CLEANING

1011 E. Green St.

Phone 2980

HIGH POINT, N. C.

ECONOMY—

CUT RATE DRUG STORE

Successors to

RANDALL'S

Prescriptions Have the Right-of-Way

RADIO

HARDWARE

SPORTING GOODS

Odell's

Greensboro, N. C.

Our Fall and Winter Materials Have Arrived

Ready to be Made into the Latest Oxford Collegiate Styles

ELLWONGER

The Tailor

121½ N. Main St.

The RHODES PRESS

130-132 W. Commerce

Phone 4214

Printers & Stationers

BASEBALL FOOTBALL We Lead in Sporting Goods Beeson Hardware Co. HIGH POINT, N. C. BASKETBALL TRACK



EMERYWOOD WEST

S.C. CLARK DEVELOPER 110 W. WASHINGTON ST. TEL. 2414 HIGH POINT, N. C.

"COUNTRY HOMES IN TOWN"



R. W. SEWARD
Groceries
205 E. Commerce Phone 2557
WE DELIVER

Five Expert Barbers
Ladies' Bobbing a Specialty
Plummer's Barber Shop
Basement Wachovia Bank Bldg.

T. W. Hilliard & Sons
Jewelers
20 Years Have Taught Us How
111 N. Main St., High Point, N. C.

SODA—CIGARS—LUNCH
Cecil's Drug Store
"Only the Best"
Phone 369 Opp. Wachovia Bank

Dr. F. C. Sharp
Osteopathic Physician
406 Commercial National Bank Building
HIGH POINT, N. C.

T. R. WALL
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
Phones 2063-4268 104½ N. Main St.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Meet your friends at
Hart Drug Co.
Next to Post Office
WHITMAN'S CANDY
Phones 321 and 322

For Snappy Service
By Courteous Barbers
Drop in
D. L. Hayes Barber Shop
E. Commerce St.

High Point Hardware Co.
Highest Quality for the
Lowest Price
127 S. Main St. Phone 2340

ECKERD'S
Cut Rate Drug Store
140 South Main St.
Prescriptions
Licensed Druggist

Dr. J. B. Richardson
Dentist
102½ N. Main St.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Compliments of
Friendly Cafeteria

The Finest Little Jewelry Store
in the South
Come in and See
S. J. MORTON
106 N. Main St.

BEAVAN'S
The Ladies' Store
143 S. Main St.

H. P. COLLEGE GETS STRONG TEACHER IN ANATOMY CLASS

Prof. Archie D. Shaftesbury Is Secured to Conduct Class in Anatomy at Local College

PROFESSOR AT N. C. C. W.

Students Taking Pre-Med and Advanced Science Are Particularly Pleased by the Announcement

Prof. Archie D. Shaftesbury, associate professor of zoology at North Carolina College for Women, has been secured to teach a course in anatomy at High Point College, according to an announcement made this week by President R. M. Andrews. Professor Shaftesbury, who has been a member of the faculty of N. C. C. W. since 1924, will come to High Point at regular periods and will continue his connection with the Greensboro institution.

Professor Shaftesbury received his undergraduate training at Southwestern College in Kansas. He continued his graduate work at Johns Hopkins University where he was an assistant in the zoology department. Later he taught comparative anatomy at the Mt. Vernon College of Baltimore. During the World War he was with the A. E. F. in France.

The announcement that Professor Shaftesbury has been secured to teach here will be particularly pleasing to advanced students of science and the students at the local college who are taking the pre-med course.

SENIORS AND SOPHS HOLD FIRST MEET

Little Jane Street Elected as Mascot of Senior Class for This Year

K. HARRISON PRESIDES

The senior and sophomore classes held their first regular class meetings of the new year Wednesday morning during the chapel period, which has been reserved for student activities. Many important business matters were transacted by both classes.

Keith Harrison presided over the first meeting of the senior class. Thirty-six seniors were present for this meeting. One of the important matters discussed was the selection of a senior class mascot. Little Jane Street, daughter of Mrs. Allen T. Street, professor of Home Economics, was elected unanimously to fill this place of honor in the senior class. The senior class will hold its regular meetings every two weeks and all seniors were urged to attend these meetings.

Milbourne Amos, president of the "Proud Sophomores," called his gallant followers to assemble themselves for the purpose of discussing matters of much importance. Riley Martin was elected as cheer leader from the sopho-

Lewis Harris, Inc.
THE LATEST STYLES
IN LONDON FASH-
ION CLOTHES
AND HABER-
DASHERY AT
"A Step Off Main St. Prices"
Corner Washington and Wrenn
Streets

OPTIMISM PREVAILS OVER THE FOOTBALL SQUAD AT PEP MEET

Captain Thompson and Dixon Speak to Students at First Thuse

OTHER VETERANS SPEAK

Many New Men Introduced and Get Great Ovation From Students on Eve of Game

Four walls did not keep out the college spirit Friday night at the pep meeting held in the auditorium. The Panthers, backed with such enthusiasm and "pep," should duplicate another year like that of 1927, when they swept the "Little Five" off their feet.

The student spirit and backing that makes the morale of the team were in evidence from the first of the meeting. Short talks were made by Captain Thompson and Alternate Captain Dixon. Some other veterans of the squad were introduced by Charlie Brooks, the first cheer leader for the Panthers five years ago. This was followed by an enthusiastic and stirring speech by Prof. T. C. Johnson, athletic advisor, better known among the "boys" as the "big little man" of the college.

The cheering section was reorganized by Charlie Brooks. Students practiced the old yells and also learned many new ones. Every one felt the enthusiasm and co-operated splendidly with the cheer leader. Organized yelling of this kind will do much to push the team to victory.

more class. Many suggestions for creating a real college spirit on the campus were discussed during the meeting. Regular meetings are to be held every month.

The junior and freshman classes will hold their meetings at an early date, as they were unable to have the meetings Wednesday.

Lane—"Where'd you get that black eye?"
Pope—"Jumping."
Lane—"What?"
Pope—"Yes, jumping at conclusions about that girl I dated last night."

Sunshine Laundry
Genuine
Dry Cleaning

FOR
INSURANCE
Call
HARRISON & HARRISON
Commercial Bank Bldg.

It Pays to Look Well
COMMERCIAL BARBER SHOP
Basement of Commercial Bank Bldg.

COLLEGE GIRLS' Sweaters and Skirts
Pleated Sunburnt fluted skirts in every color and color combination. Some are hand-painted while others are plain.
\$3.98 & \$4.95
SPORT SWEATERS
Hundreds of new fall sport sweaters in a great selection of color combinations. Crew neck, V neck and some with collars.
\$1.98 & \$2.98
Sweaters and Skirts to Match
New Millinery Arriving Daily
Belk-Stevens Company
122 N. Main St. "Belk's Sells It for Less"

Welcome, Students

RIMLESS WITH SHOCK ABSORBERS
DR. NAT WALKER
Optometrist
Over Hart Drug Co., Next to Post Office
HIGH POINT, N. C.

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY
French Dry Cleaners Dyers
Phone 325
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Fine Shoes and Hosiery
Red Bell Shoe Store
105 North Main St.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

REMEMBER
"A Story in Picture Leaves Nothing Untold"
Stephen's Studio
Entrance next to Washington Cafe

HOWELL ELECTRIC CO.
Fixtures and Supplies
Phone 2832 114 N. Wrenn St.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP
Work Called for and Delivered
128 N. Wrenn St. Phone 4313
W. B. WOOD
College Representative

Compliments of
J. W. Sechrest & Son

**Students Favor
Hoover!**

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME III

HIGH POINT, N. C., OCTOBER 4, 1928

NUMBER

HERMAN GOULD WILL APPEAR IN LYCEUM NUMBER OCTOBER 11

**Mr. Gould Is an Opera Singer
of Note—Presents Splen-
did Program**

OTHER NUMBERS COMING

**Other Artists Will Appear in Course
During the Months of November,
December and March**

Herman Gould, bass contante, will appear in the opening number of the Lyceum course at the High Point College auditorium on October 11. Mr. Gould has been the leading bass with the Zoo Garden (Cincinnati) Opera for two seasons, and has also appeared with the San Carlo, the Seattle Civic, and the Lucy Gates Opera Companies.

Mr. Gould has an unusual voice, an effective personality, and a natural musical intelligence. He sings in English and fully demonstrates that the English language can be beautifully sung and perfectly understood.

Miss Margaret Taylor, soprano, will appear in the second number of the Lyceum, which will occur in November. Miss Taylor is a singer with extraordinary talent and an unusual gift of expression.

In December, Isabel Garland and Hardesty Johnson will appear in a joint recital. Miss Garland and Mr. Johnson will give a program of folk songs in costume. The program will be varied and will include songs of the sea, songs of romance and favorite songs of the Middle Border. This number will also include a number of readings.

Later in December the Vernon String Quartette will appear in High Point. This is a world-famous quartette and their performance should prove to be one of the most enjoyable numbers of the Lyceum course for the year.

Glen Morris, the famous lecturer, will deliver a lecture here in March. Mr. Morris presents illustrations with his lecture which makes it very interesting. Though the lecture is on a scientific subject, it is simple enough for the average person to understand and enjoy.

(Continued on Page Two)

H. P. C. SECURES NEW CHEM. INSTRUCTOR

**Dr. Cummings Is Made Ass't
Professor of Chemistry;
New Course Given**

IS EXPERIENCED CHEMIST

Dr. E. O. Cummings, of the Cummings Electrical-Chemical Company of High Point, has recently been made associate professor of chemistry at High Point College, and will teach this year a course in industrial chemistry. Dr. Cummings is the proprietor of the company which bears his name and has had wide experience in the application of chemistry to industry.

Dr. Cummings received his undergraduate training at the University of North Carolina, and later did post-graduate work at Georgia Tech. He received his Ph.D. degree from Massachusetts Institute of Technology. This year he will teach, in addition to the course in industrial chemistry, one section of freshman general chemistry, and as the demand increases for advanced or technical courses it is likely that he will add these courses.

ROY I. FARMER MAKES ADDRESS IN CHAPEL TUES.

**Everyone Has a Business in
Life, Says Pastor**

"Carry On" is a good slogan for life, said Dr. Roy I. Farmer, pastor of the First M. P. church of High Point, in addressing the student body Tuesday morning at the chapel period. The slogan, said the speaker, denotes courage in carrying out the laws of life which we are not responsible for making, but we are responsible for the obedience of them which requires the maximum of one's effort. Every one has a business in life and he should keep his "work shop," or his body and mind, in as good condition as possible for the most elegant performance of this business.

MUSIC FACULTY IN FINE RECITAL HERE

**First Public Program of New
Faculty Makes Impression;
Stimson Heads Dept.**

ENTHUSIASTIC AUDIENCE

The faculty of the college gave a music recital Tuesday evening in the college auditorium. This was the first public performance given this year by the faculty and it was received by a very enthusiastic audience. The program given by the faculty follows:

Gavotte—Gluck-Brahms.
Pastorale Variee—Mozart.
O Lovely Celia (Old English)—Hook.
Who Is Sylvia?—Schubert.
Recitative—Ye People Rend Your Hearts (Elijah)—Mendelssohn.
Aria—If With All Your Hearts (Elijah)—Mendelssohn.
Concert Solo—Op. 77, No. 2, Dancel.
Nocturne—Op. 55, No. 1, Chopin.
Etude—Op. 10, No. 5, Chopin.
Romance—Schumann.
Whims—Schumann.
Etude in D flat—Liszt.
Aria—Ve ti la Giubba (Pagliacci)—Leoncavallo.
Legende—Wienawski.
Romance (Second Concerto)—Wienawski.
Waltz in A major—Brahms-Hachstein.
Frasquita—Lehar-Kreisler.
The Bitterness of Love—Dunn.
Tommy Lad—Margetson.
The Revelation—Scott.
Yesterday and Today—Spross.

STUDENTS IN JOURNALISM TO WORK AT ENTERPRISE

**Will Work on Saturday Night With
the City Editor on Sunday
Issue of Paper**

TO EDIT PAPER FOR ONE DAY

Advanced students in the Journalism course are to do practical work every Saturday night at the office of the High Point Enterprise under the direction of the city Editor. Arrangements to this effect have been completed by Prof. T. C. Johnson, who desires to give his students practical work in the newspaper field. One student from the class is to work with the city editor every Saturday night and in this way it is hoped to give the entire class more of an understanding of newspaper work.

The new students this year will be given the same opportunity of obtaining practical knowledge of newspaper work. Before the year closes the two classes in Journalism are expecting to edit the Enterprise for one day. This custom was inaugurated last year when the Journalism class had entire charge of the paper for one day.

Hoover Leads Smith By 47 Votes in College Election

**Thirty Per Cent of the Students at H. P. C.
Are Working Their Way Through College**

Thirty per cent of the students at High Point College are working their way through school, according to a recent survey of the student body. Approximately 20 per cent of the dormitory students and 10 per cent of the day students are self-help students. Many of these students are afforded employment by the college.

Some of these students are defraying all their expenses, while others are helping to lift the burden of expenses from their parents. Jobs held by dormitory students consist of work on the campus, including kitchen work, waiting on tables, library assistants, working in the book-store, sweeping, and many other jobs of this type. Day students are employed in a variety of positions. Some are working in business offices, others in stores, garages, filling stations and other places.

The scholastic record of these students is in no case lowered due to their outside employment. On the other hand, it is usually superior to the average student. These students deserve commendation for their efforts at obtaining an education.

'ONE HUNDRED' CLUB WILL REORGANIZE

**Three Students Elected to Or-
ganize Cheering During the
College Games**

AMUSEMENT FEATURES

The cheering "One Hundred" will be organized at High Point College by Helen Shields, Wade Fuquay, and Charley Amick, who were elected at the pep meeting held last Friday night in the college auditorium. These three students are outstanding figures in extra-curricular work and with their enthusiasm and "pep," the "One Hundred" should be made a real live wire organization.

Not only will this cheering organization have organized yelling during the games, but it will also furnish amusement during the intermissions. Anties and stunts by freshmen and upperclassmen will be performed during the 15-minute period between halves.

The cheering "One Hundred" has been a very valuable addition to all athletic events. It has done much to maintain the morale of the team and to inspire them with a fighting spirit.

RILEY MARTIN RECEIVES MEDALS IN TYPEWRITING

**Displays a Remarkable Speed on Type-
writer, Writing 111 Words
Per Minute**

IS WORKING FOR B. S. DEGREE

Riley Martin received a medal from the Underwood Typewriter Company in acknowledgement of his skill in using a typewriter. This is the second medal that Martin has won for speed in typewriting, having won in February of last year the award for writing 40 words per minute.

During the latter part of last year Martin won another medal for speed, when he wrote 111 words in one minute. This is Martin's second year and he is working for a B. S. degree.

ENDEAVOR SOCIETY AT LOCAL COLLEGE PLANS NEW WORK

**New Executive Committee Is
Elected in City's Banner
Group**

G. L. ANGEL IS PRESIDENT

Plans for the year's work of the Christian Endeavor Society of High Point College were completed last week at a meeting of the executive committee. Definite announcements have not yet been made, but it is expected that an extensive program will be undertaken inasmuch as the college society is the largest and strongest in High Point, having won the banner for two successive years.

A. J. Koonce, president of the High Point union, in speaking to the society last Sunday night, urged them to set definite goals for the year and to follow as near as possible the plans of the state union.

Officers of the society are: Grover L. Angel, Mars Hill, president; Louise Adams, Climax, vice-president; Leona Wood, Randleman, recording secretary; Edna Nicholson, Mebane, corresponding secretary; Charles B. Amick, Burlington, treasurer; Jabus W. Braxton, Snow Camp, city union representative; Alta Allen, Mebane, pianist; and Miss Mary E. Young, Henderson, faculty adviser.

Committee chairmen are: Prayer meeting, Elizabeth Hanner, Julian; missionary, Eva W. Spencer, Liberty; social, Blanche Ingram, Kernersville; look-out, John Perry Dossier, Greensboro; extension, Talton J. Whitehead, Snow Camp; child, Pauline Whitaker, Julian; poster, Lucy Nunery, Whitakers; flower, Olive Thomas, Mars Hill; music, Treva Reeson, Kernersville; finance, Nettie Stuart, Liberty; and surprise, Fred G. Pegg, Guilford College.

AMOS TO PRESIDE OVER COLLEGE CHORAL CLUB

**Doors to New Members to Be Closed
in Near Future; Interest Is
at High Pitch**

Milbourne Amos, of High Point, was elected president of the College Choral Club when that organization met here this week. The club is much larger this year than it has ever been and will begin work on its first production at once.

The music club is working under the direction of E. B. Stinson, head of the department, and he has been instrumental in creating an unprecedented interest in choral work and the presentations of the club are being looked forward to with anticipation. Mr. Stinson stated that the organization will soon close its doors to new members in order that work may go on without interruption. The other elected officers of the chorus are: Elizabeth Nicholson, of Mebane, secretary; Elizabeth Hanner, of Julian, librarian; Charles B. Amick, Jr., of Burlington, treasurer.

150 STUDENTS FOR HOOVER: 103 CAST VOTE FOR SMITH

**Much Interest Is Displayed in
Election Staged Under Aus-
pices of the Hi-Po**

CAMPAIGNING IS ACTIVE

**Result of the Election Was Closer Than
Either Side Had Anticipated;
Party Lines Broken**

Herbert Hoover led Al Smith by 47 votes in the election staged on the High Point College campus by the Hi-Po last Friday morning. Only 253 votes were cast, of which Hoover received 150 while 103 went to Smith.

Much interest in the campaign developed last week, not only on the campus but also in the city. Campaign rallies, planned for the night before, did not materialize but much work was done privately by student leaders. Campaign posters picturing the two candidates were posted here and there over the campus, and many students wore badges announcing their favorite.

Balloting began at 8:30 Friday morning and the polls were surrounded throughout most of the morning by voters and political workers. Effective work was done by a number of boys, who, when the ballots printed in the Hi-Po ran short, prepared ballots and had them ready for any who would agree to vote them. Early in the morning the Hoover supporters were claiming an overwhelming victory, and the Smith workers were showing some signs of discouragement. The final count of the vote showed it to be much closer than either side had expected that it would be.

There was much breaking up of normal political affiliations. Some students from homes known to be Republican voted for Smith, while others

(Continued on Page Two)

STUDENTS FROM 12 STATES AT H. P. C.

**North Carolina Heads List of
Students on Campus—Penn-
sylvania Ranks Second**

STUDENT BODY IS LARGE

Of the twelve states represented in the student body at High Point College, North Carolina leads with an unquestionable majority. Pennsylvania is second with seven, West Virginia and Illinois are tied. Minnesota, Kentucky, Delaware, New Jersey, South Carolina, Virginia and Maryland have at least one native son on the High Point campus. However, this number of represented states is not the largest that has ever been here nor is the number of out-of-state students as large as has been known in the past.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of
High Point College

Member of the North Carolina
Collegiate Press Association



EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York, Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis, Managing Editor
Paul Brasser, Associate Editor
Talmadge C. Johnson, Faculty Adviser
Ernest Blosser, Athletic Editor
Elizabeth Brown, College Press Editor
John P. Dozier, Joke Department

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos, Advertising Manager
Virgil C. Yow, Business Manager
Charles Amick, Circulation Manager

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . \$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter Jan-
uary 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High
Point, N. C., under the act of March 3,
1879.

A New Trend in Popular Music

Is the "jazz age" in America passing? Some students of popular music in America say there is a decided trend away from jazz music. At any rate there seems to be a new tendency evident in the popular songs. The youth of the mad post-war days demanded music that had a wild, primitive appeal. Human nature was reverting to the early times when music consisted of harsh, discordant sounds produced by clanging two pieces of metal together. The jazz music so popular during the reaction after the war was very similar in its barbaric appeal to that produced in the early efforts at musical expression.

Man has always expressed his strong emotions through the medium of music. Early in history man found his emotional outlet through the singing of songs and performing on crude musical instruments. Thus it is that the early literature of every nation is found in the songs of the people.

Music is a very reliable barometer of civilization. It is a revelation of the degree of culture that the people as a nation have attained. There is a real psychological truth back of the statement, "If I can make the songs of a people, you may make the laws." The power of music to stir the emotions has been an important factor in the history of nations. When an appeal of this kind is necessary, music in some form is employed. It is for this reason that armies march into battle with bands playing patriotic anthems to instill courage in the hearts of the soldiers.

The popular songs of the people change very rapidly. Only three or four years ago one could not avoid hearing everywhere some form of "syncopating blues" or some medley about "mamas" of an unusually high temperature. However, today these songs are decidedly *passee*. There is, on the other hand, a new note creeping into the popular songs. The songs that are heard on every street corner now, such as "Ramona," "My Blue

We Apologize

Owing to a mistake in last week's Hi-Po, Stamey's Jewelry Store was not listed among the list of merchants who are supporting the paper with their advertisements. This was an unintentional oversight and we regret it very much. We wish to express again our thanks to all the merchants who are advertising in the Hi-Po this year. We thank you for your support!

Heaven," etc., are without doubt "stickily" sentimental, but they mark a slight advance in taste in popular music. There is a tendency, it is true, toward sentimentalism, but some of the harshness of the "jazzy" songs is eliminated. This is a hopeful indication that America is getting away from the jazz craze of the last few years. With the accessibility of good music for every one, the standards of popular music must be eventually raised. The radio has done much to introduce good music in the homes of the people. A demand for better popular music must necessarily follow. The day of jazz is past!

THALEANS HOLD FIRST MEETING WEDNESDAY

Many New Members Accepted by the Society—Erection of Memorials Is Discussed

The first meeting of the Thalean Literary Society since the return of the members to college was held in the society room at 7 o'clock Wednesday evening. The president, Blaine Madison, opened the meeting with a brief speech of welcome.

An extemporaneous program was rendered after parts had been assigned to various members. Due to the lack of preparation the program was largely humorous in content. "The Funniest Thing That Happened to Me During Vacation" was given by Milbourne Amos. A quartet, composed of Monroe Bennett, Charles Amick, E. O. Lane, and Webster Pope, gave a very entertaining number. Charles Liles entertained the society with some very good jokes. Perhaps the most applauded number was Currie Williams' "What I See in a Freshman's Face." This was followed by a debate on the subject, "Resolved, that Taking Notes Is Profitable." The affirmative side was upheld by Kenneth Holt and Wade Fuquay, while the negative was represented by T. G. Whitehead and Fred Pegg.

A brief business session followed the program. Acceptance of new members was discussed at length. There was also a discussion of the erection of two small memorials which has been under consideration for some time. No action was taken at this time.

HERMAN GOULD WILL APPEAR IN LYCEUM NUMBER OCTOBER 11

(Continued from Page One)

Tickets may be secured by citizens of High Point at the college for the entire course or for each number as it appears. The price of the tickets is very small for the splendid numbers that are to be presented.

Farmer—"Why did it take you so long to put the bridle on that horse?"
Angel (helping on the farm)—"I had to wait until he yawned to get the bit in his mouth."

Stamey's

"Jewelers That You Know"

DIAMONDS WATCHES

108 N. Main St.

FOUR TEACHERS MAKE SPEECHES THIS WEEK

H. P. C. Faculty Members Are in Frequent Demand for Sermons and Speeches at Many Places

Four members of the faculty of High Point College had preaching or speaking engagements for last week-end. President R. M. Andrews preached the dedication sermon for the First M. P. Church of Asheboro. Dean P. E. Lindley spoke in Randolph county at Cedar Falls. On the night before, Dean Lindley spoke at the Elon College high school. Prof. C. R. Hinshaw spoke at the Coble Township (Alamance county) Sunday school convention. Prof. T. C. Johnson preached Sunday evening at the East Green Street Baptist church in High Point.

Members of the faculty here are in constant demand for sermons and other addresses in all parts of the state. They speak at many different gatherings throughout the school year. Wherever they go they receive cordial welcomes and the type of speeches that they give bring additional invitations. Through the activities of these and other faculty members the college is rapidly becoming known in this and other states for its strong faculty.

NIKANTHANS GIVE SPECIAL PROGRAM

New Girls and Non-Members Are Entertained by Society at Regular Meeting

The Nikanthan Literary Society gave an interesting program in honor of the new girls and non-literary society members Thursday, September 27, 1928.

Mrs. H. A. White, faculty adviser for the society, gave an inspiring address. "Through faith in ourselves, faith in others, and faith in our task, you can win victory," she concluded. The old students love Mrs. White and the new ones are fast learning to love her.

Among the other numbers on the program was a solo by Vera Smith; reading, "Gypsy Flower Girl," Willie Fritz; stunts by Grace Keck and Gladys Morris; musical selection, Dot Hoskins, and a talk, "What Literary Society Means," Lucy Nunnery.

After the program the old members remained for a short business meeting.

Faculty Is Entertained

The faculty of High Point College was delightfully entertained Saturday evening by President and Mrs. R. M. Andrews at their home on College Drive. Interesting games and contests were followed by a number of musical selections by members of the college music faculty. A salad course was served by the hostess, assisted by her daughter.

HOOVER LEADS SMITH BY 47 VOTES IN COLLEGE ELECTION

(Continued from Page One)

from Democratic homes and sections expressed a preference for Hoover. Faculty members, while taking no active part in the campaigning, displayed keen interest in the election and cast their own votes. The faculty favors Hoover by a big majority.

The purpose of the Hi-Po in staging the election was to stimulate interest in national politics, and those in charge of it are confident that this was realized. A story carried in a local paper on the day of the election indicated that it was colored by affairs other than those involved in the national campaign, but leaders on the campus deny that this was true. It is believed that the small majority for Hoover indicates the actual preference of the student body.

The Commercial National Bank

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Sounds a Little Odd
Chicago paper—(adv.)—Bloomers, 42 gauge rayon, for women with fancy ruffle bottoms in popular colors.—Sent in by T. M. A., Chicago.

Speech is the index of the mind.—Seneca.

MERIT SHOE CO.

Incorporated

Make Merit's Your
Headquarters

for

Shoes and Hosiery

134 South Main St.

J. W. Austin, M.D.

EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT

Commercial National Bank Building

Office Hours: 8 to 12 a.m.; 1 to 5 p.m.
Office Phone 2079 Res. Phone 2794

Myrtle Desk Co.

Manufacturers of
OFFICE FURNITURE
Desks, Chairs, Tables, Costumers
Telephone Stands

Compliments of

C. L. Amos

HEADQUARTERS
UNION BUS STATION

TAXI SERVICE

DAY OR NIGHT

Day Phone 2049; Night Phone 8202

The Sheraton Hotel

HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

WILLIS G. POOLE, Manager

"A Good Hotel in a Good Town"

"An Eating Place of Excellence"

THE GEORGE WASHINGTON CAFE

Phone 2707

104 N. Main St.

HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

Snow Lumber Co.

Manufacturers of

Lumber, Sash, Doors, Blinds, Etc.

HIGH POINT, N. C.

CHRYSLER SALES SERVICE

Gate City Motor Co.

Firestone Tires

Bargains in Used Cars

JACK BURRIS, Mgr.

PHONE 2639

Recommended by the
ENGLISH DEPARTMENT
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

WEBSTER'S COLLEGIATE

The Best Abridged Dictionary—Based upon
WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL

A Time Saver in Study Hours. Those questions about words, people, places, that arise so frequently in your reading, writing, study, and speech, are answered instantly in this store of ready information. New words like *dactylogram*, *electrobis*, *flechette*; names such as *Cabell*, *Hoover*, *Smuts*; new Gazetteer entries such as *Latvia*, *Vimy*, *Monte Adamello*. Over 106,000 words; 1,700 illustrations; 1,256 pages; printed on Bible Paper.

See It at Your College Bookstore or Write for Information to the Publishers.

G. & C. MERRIAM CO.

Springfield, Mass.



Panthers Hold Terriers to Lone Touchdown

PANTHERS DEFEATED 7-0 AT SPARTANBURG IN DEFENSIVE GAME

Score Made in Last Quarter on Pass Over Goal Line in Final Bid

TWO BOYLINITES HURT

Local Boys Put up a Great Battle But Were Unable to Push Through Wofford's Strong Line

The Purple Panthers invaded the lair of the Wofford Terriers and turned what was supposed to have been a practice game for them into a real battle. Only after an hour of gruelling fighting was the Wofford eleven able to boast a victory by the close score of 7-0. A good crowd turned out for the game and though the town people applauded the local aggregation many times the attitude of the Wofford students was not so good and time after time they booed and razed Captain Thompson and his teammates. Despite this, Thompson proceeded to play a game that was a revelation to anyone interested in football. Time after time he crashed through the opposition to throw the Wofford ball-carriers for losses, and he had a hand in almost every tackle made during the afternoon.

The mid-summer weather was almost unbearable to both teams. The numerous fresh men that were rushed into the game by the Wofford coach did much to bring on the downfall of the local team. A tired man cannot cope with a fresh one and therein lies the story of the Panthers' downfall. Ralph Mulligan entered the game in the last quarter and ran 70 yards through the entire Wofford team only to be called back with the claim that he stepped out of bounds on the 50-yard line. Numerous spectators standing close to where he was alleged to have gone out of bounds were very much in disfavor with the referee's decision.

Virgil Yow, playing his first game for High Point College, covered himself with glory by smearing several of the opponents' plays before they got as far as the line of scrimmage. Mitchell, playing halfback for the local team, did some wonderful punting, and often kicked out of danger when the Pointers' goal line was threatened. The whole Panther team put up a game that was a credit to the name of their school. It was eleven fighting men that wore the colors of High Point College, and though they were finally beaten, 7-0, they were not out-fought. The Wofford team had the advantage in weight, topping the locals approximately 10 pounds per man, and this advantage, coupled with the heat, was too much for the locals to overcome.

The Pointers' line was materially weakened in the first quarter when "Tiny" Hutton, the 230-pound tackle, twisted his knee and was forced to retire to the sidelines. Every man on the team covered himself with glory and it would be unfair to pick any one person out as the hero of the game. The entire backfield played wonderful game on defense, stopping the Wofford ball-toter many times after he had slipped through the front line defense. Campbell kept Wofford from scoring at one time in the game when he made a fine tackle and brought down a Wofford man who had received a forward pass on High Point's 30-yard line.

The locals played mostly a defensive game during the first half, and it was due to this fact that Wofford was able to show a good margin in the matter of first downs. Once during the first

A Splendid Center



VERNE NYGARD

What coach could ask for a better center man than Nygard, who came here from Duluth, Minn. The unfortunate thing is that the Panther pivot man has been injured and will be out of all the early season games. His absence leaves a gap in the local line that cannot be filled, but it is hoped that the "Duke" will soon be snapping them back again.

Panther Grist

The Panthers are going to Asheville Saturday to clash with one of the largest schools in the South. If they make only a good showing against Oglethorpe then they deserve a lot of praise. Oglethorpe is a university and High Point but a college, still the men who battle for the local school are the equal of any university eleven they may stack up against. Psychology plays a large part in a game and if the Purple Panthers will not admit defeat before they go into this game, then they will fight on even terms, with the best team victors.

When one mentions the friends of the Panther football squad he should not lose sight of the fact that Drs. Coe, Jackson and Groome take a special interest in the welfare of the local team. These men are never to busy to administer to any ailments that the boys possess. Every day they are confronted by different men on the team that are suffering from hurts, some serious and some otherwise, but each one leaves with a certain satisfaction that his affected parts have received expert treatment by a man who has the welfare of High Point College at heart.

Ralph Mulligan says that he would rather play safety man in a football game until the other team gets ready to punt; then he would rather be home in bed.

It has often been said that "In union there is strength." On the football field the Panther eleven works as one unit, each man upholding the other one and fighting side by side for the one great object of victory. Off the field the team breaks up into two strong units, one against the other. Smith is the standard-bearer for one side while Hoover upholds the policy of the other. Of the eleven men who started the first game, six specified their in-

OGLETHORPE FIRST UNIVERSITY TEAM TO FACE PANTHERS

Game at Asheville Saturday Will Be Supreme Test of Panther Power

AGAINST STRONGER TEAM

Oglethorpe Ranks Among the Best Teams in the South, a Member of S. I. A. A.

The Panthers invade Asheville, the land of the sky, Saturday for what promises to be a real battle when they meet Oglethorpe University, from Georgia. This is the first university team that the local gridders have ever met. Of course it is conceded that a university has the advantage over a college when it comes to developing a first class football team. There is more experienced material at the disposal of the coach and more money for financing a team. Yet, taking into consideration all of these advantages, we know that only eleven men can play at any one time, and man for man, we feel that the locals can hold their own with the best of them. Coach Boylin has developed from available material a clean, fast and hard fighting team that really knows football. The Oglethorpe team ranks among the best in the South, belonging to the S. I. A. A. conference and playing a representative schedule in that group. Last year they scored two touchdowns against Georgia Tech, a school that boasts one of the strongest teams in the country. Georgia Tech defeated the University of Georgia after they had journeyed to New Haven and given the famous Yale team their only defeat of the season. The Panthers are going to meet practically the same team in Asheville that made that wonderful showing against Georgia Tech, last year's conference champions.

This game will be played with practically the same men that took part in the Wofford game of last Saturday. This is another game where freshmen will be ineligible to participate, due to the fact that it will be played under the S. I. A. A. conference rules.

The Panthers will go to Asheville, though, 24 strong, appreciating the fact that a victory over their opponents would go a long way toward raising their reputation still higher than what it is at present. In fact, they have everything to win and nothing to lose in this game. If they get beat, then it is just another ball game, and the dope pointed to a defeat, but if the Panthers should win then they have upset the dope bucket and gained a reputation. A victory would be a welcome event to Coach Boylin and he will stake a good bit on this game.

The men slated to make the trip to Asheville and the ones eligible under the S. I. A. A. rules are: Blosser, Captain Thompson, Brooks and Yow; tackles, Hutton, Wathen and Glasgo; guards, MacMannis, Ridge; center, Worley; quarterback, Campbell; halfbacks, Mulligan, Dixon, Perdue, Furches, Williams and Litman; fullbacks, Robins and Mitchell.

This is practically the same team that went through last season without being defeated or scored upon by any "Little Six" team in the state. Now it looks logical that we can compare the brand of football that is played by the smaller colleges and the kind played by the largest schools by the result of the game in Asheville Saturday.

tention of voting for the Democratic leader while five will cast their vote for Hoover. Pat Thompson said that he would rather drink good wine than to eat black bread and drink coffee without sugar. Amen, Pat!

This column regrets the fact that High Point College and Guilford College could not continue their friendly

relations on the football field this fall. Since High Point College was founded in 1924 these two teams have met four times. The first football team that ever represented High Point was overwhelmingly defeated by Guilford, 75-0. From then on the Purple Panthers steadily improved, gaining a 6-6 tie in 1925, and defeating Guilford 7-3 and 27-0 in 1926 and 1927, respectively. Athletic rivalry between these two institutions is very intense due to their location in the same county. Still, this relationship should serve to cement the friendship of these schools, making necessary a game that would be an annual affair. It is not a question of who wins the game but should be as to how it was

played. There can be a keen rivalry and still a cleanness of play conducive to two great institutions.

"The Plant That Service Built"

Tucker's

Dry Cleaning
Tailoring
Dyeing

GLOVER SYSTEM
RAMSEY METHOD
DRY CLEANING

1011 E. Green St.

Phone 2980

HIGH POINT, N. C.

The

RHODES PRESS

130-132 W. Commerce

Phone 4214

Printers &
Stationers

BASEBALL

FOOTBALL

We Lead in Sporting Goods

Beeson Hardware Co.

HIGH POINT, N. C.

BASKETBALL

TRACK



ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.

Charter House

Suits \$40, \$45, \$50 Overcoats

BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT
OUR STORE IS THE

Charter House

OF HIGH POINT

The character of the suits and
overcoats tailored by Charter House
will earn your most sincere liking.

Cannon & Fetzer

R. W. SEWARD**Groceries**205 E. Commerce Phone 2557
WE DELIVERFive Expert Barbers
Ladies' Bobbing a Specialty
Plummer's Barber Shop
Basement Wachovia Bank Bldg.**T. W. Hilliard & Sons**
Jewelers20 Years Have Taught Us How
111 N. Main St., High Point, N. C.**SODA—CIGARS—LUNCH**
Cecil's Drug Store*"Only the Best"*

Phone 369 Opp. Wachovia Bank

Dr. F. C. Sharp

Osteopathic Physician

406 Commercial National Bank Building
HIGH POINT, N. C.**T. R. WALL**

ATTORNEY-AT-LAW

Phones 2063-4268 104 1/2 N. Main St.
HIGH POINT, N. C.Meet your friends at
Hart Drug Co.Next to Post Office
WHITMAN'S CANDY
Phones 321 and 322For Snappy Service
By Courteous Barbers
Drop in**D. L. Hayes Barber Shop**

E. Commerce St.

High Point Hardware Co.Highest Quality for the
Lowest Price

127 S. Main St. Phone 2340

ECKERD'SCut Rate Drug Store
140 South Main St.
Prescriptions
Licensed Druggist**Dr. J. B. Richardson**
Dentist102 1/2 N. Main St.
HIGH POINT, N. C.**Compliments of**
Friendly CafeteriaThe Finest Little Jewelry Store
in the South
Come in and See**S. J. MORTON**

106 N. Main St.

BEAVAN'S
The Ladies' Store

143 S. Main St.

PANTHERS DEFEATED 7-0 AT
SPARTANBURG; IS GOOD GAME

(Continued from Page Three)

quarter the Panthers held for downs on their six-inch line, and then again in the third quarter they took the ball on downs on their two-inch line. Each time Mitchell punted the ball out of danger and with the exception of the time Wofford scored their touchdown, these were the only times that the Terriers threatened to score.

Wofford must be given credit for having a fine team, both offensively and defensively. Their backfield men, traveling behind wonderful interference, were hard to stop, and their line was almost impregnable. If they continue to play the type of game that they exhibited last Saturday then they will go a long way in southern football this fall.

The line-up:

High Point (0)	Wofford (7)
Blosser	King
Hutton	L. E.
Wathem	L. T.
Ridge	L. G.
Glasgow	C.
McMannis	R. G.
Thompson	R. E.
Campbell	R. T.
Dixon	Q. B.
Mitchell	L. H.
Perdue	R. H.
	F. B.

Score by periods:

High Point	0	0	0	0-0
Wofford	0	0	0	7-7

Substitutes: Yow, Furches, Worley, Brooks, Mulligan, Robbins.

Wise Uncle

A little boy from Canada who had never seen a negro was riding with his uncle in New York when he saw a colored woman.

"Why does that woman black her face?" he asked his uncle.
"That's her natural color," said the uncle.

"Is she black like that all over?"
"Yes," replied the uncle.
"Gee, Uncle," said the lad, admiringly, "you know everything, don't you?"
—U. R.

Out of the Mouths of Babies

"Mamma, I've got a stomach ache," said Peggy, aged five.

"That's because you haven't had any lunch yet," answered Peggy's mother. "Your stomach is empty. You would feel better if you had something in it."

That afternoon the minister called and, in the course of the conversation remarked that he had been suffering all day with a severe headache.

"That's because it's empty," said Peggy, brightly. "You'd feel better if you had something in it."

Student: "Have you 'How to Acquire a Good Carriage?'"

Pro Tem Librarian: "No, but we have 'A Dozen Ways of Obtaining an Auto.'"

Teacher: "Willie, define gender."
Willie: "There are two kinds of genders: feminine and masculine. Masculine is two kinds; temperate and intemperate. Feminine is two kinds: torrid and frigid.—Davidsonian."

"The next person who stops the procedure of this trial by unnecessary noise will be sent home," announced the judge.

"Hooray," yelled the prisoner.
"Are they a well-mated couple?"
"Yes, indeed. He snores and she is deaf."—Davidsonian.

Art: I'd like you to paint a picture of my late uncle.

Artist: Bring him in.

Art: I said my late uncle.

Artist: Bring him in when he gets here then.—Washington Dirge.

COLLEGE NEWS BUREAU
IS NOW FUNCTIONING

The News Bureau at High Point College is functioning again. It has been reorganized and two students have been placed in charge of this work, with Prof. T. C. Johnson as supervisor. An office has been secured for the bureau and equipment installed.

This department was first organized in 1927 with Prof. T. C. Johnson as supervisor and Grover Angel as manager. Since that time the department has grown a great deal. It is now one of the chief means of publicity for the college. News articles are sent out to all the leading newspapers in this state and adjoining states.

"Oh, you'll get over it all right. It was only a case of puppy love."
"Yes, but he was such a nice puppy."
—Exchange.

The inebriated man rocked into the lobby of a great hotel far from his native land. He looked into a tall mirror and smiled with pleasure.
"Look!" he cried. "They've got a picture of me here!"—Exchange.

Pilgrim: "Is football your favorite game?"
Puritan: "No, I prefer wild turkey on toast."—Illinois Siren.

"Gee, the elephant must be dumb!"
"What makes you say that?"
"His head is so full of ivory it even sticks out."—Punch Bowl.

My gal's so dumb she won't buy cold cream unless it's packed in ice.—Texas Ranger.

Sick man: "I feel as though I've been through hell!"

Friend (at bedside): "Now, Bill, you mustn't go crossin' yer bridges before you come ter them."—Bulletin.

Famous Sayings

"I don't know where I'm going, but I'm on my way."—Columbus.

"Keep the home fires burning."—Nero.

"Don't lose your head."—Queen Mary.

"It floats."—Noah.

"I'm strong for you, kid."—Sampson.

ECONOMY—
CUT RATE DRUG STORE

Successors to

RANDALL'S

Prescriptions Have the Right-of-Way

Sunshine
Laundry**Genuine****Dry Cleaning****FOR**
INSURANCE

Call

HARRISON & HARRISON

Commercial Bank Bldg.

It Pays to Look Well**COMMERCIAL**
BARBER SHOP

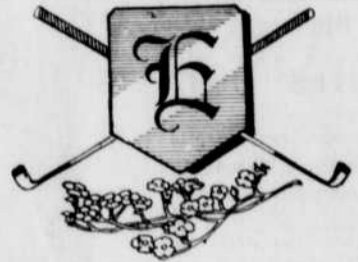
Basement of Commercial Bank Bldg.

The Best Candy and Toasted Sandwiches in Town

Five Doors from College Corner

HIGH POINT CANDY COMPANY

120 N. Main St.

EMERYWOODReflects the Wealth, Culture and Prosperity
of High Point**S. C. CLARK, Developer**

Telephone 2414

Office E. Washington St.

**DR. NAT WALKER**
OptometristOver Hart Drug Co., Next to Post Office
HIGH POINT, N. C.**HIGH POINT**
STEAM LAUNDRY**French Dry Cleaners**
DyersPhone 325
HIGH POINT, N. C.Fine Shoes and Hosiery
Red Bell Shoe Store
105 North Main St.
HIGH POINT, N. C.**REMEMBER***"A Story in Picture Leaves
Nothing Untold"***Stephen's Studio**

Entrance next to Washington Cafe

HOWELL ELECTRIC CO.
Fixtures and Supplies

Phone 2832

114 N. Wrenn St.

HIGH POINT, N. C.

W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP
Work Called for and Delivered128 N. Wrenn St.
Phone 4313W. B. WOOD
College Representative**Compliments of****J. W. Sechrest**
& Son

**Erskine Game in
High Point
Saturday**

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

**Let's Show the
Boys We're
Backing Them**

VOLUME III

HIGH POINT, N. C., OCTOBER 11, 1928

NUMBER 4

LOOMIS AND KENDALL VISIT Y. M. C. A. AND DELIVER ADDRESSES

**Both Men Give Good Lectures
in Regular Chapel Hour.
Kendell Young Man.**

STAY HERE SEVERAL DAYS

**Hindus Visiting on Our Shores Declare
America in Need of Missionaries,
Says Kendall**

C. B. Loomis, the southern regional secretary of the Y. M. C. A., and David Kendall, the traveling secretary of the Student Volunteer Movement, have been spending a few days on the campus.

Mr. Loomis arrived here Monday and addressed the student body during chapel. While here Mr. Loomis met with the Y. M. C. A. cabinet and with the committees of this organization. He gave some very helpful suggestions to students in these meetings.

Mr. Kendall spent several days on the campus. He addressed the student body in chapel and also spoke to a meeting of the Student Volunteers. Mr. Kendall is an interesting speaker and his message proved an inspiration. He is a very young man, and his intense interest in his work won for him the admiration of the student body.

The visit of these two men will, it is believed, greatly benefit the two religious organizations on the campus. Their conferences with student officers of the organizations were especially helpful in that they suggested a number of things that will serve to make the work that is being done here more interesting and efficient.

CAMPUS BOOK STORE SITE OF UNUSUAL POPULARITY

**Discussions on Every Phase of College
Life Are Held There—Many
Supplies Sold**

MANY RENDEZVOUS HELD THERE

"Such popularity must be deserved" as an axiom can easily be applied to the little white book store on the little green hill of the campus, operated by J. P. Boylin, sole owner. It is well known as a center for impromptu discussions on such subjects as politics, football, sweet co-eds, green freshmen, hard courses, overworked students, and any other interesting topics of the moment. Also just before or after partaking of one of Ma Whitaker's bounteous repasts, or after having had the door locked two minutes before arriving for breakfast, meals of a sort can be provided at this delicatessen if the necessary cash is on hand.

Then there are the short charming tete-a-tetes that can be arranged when both parties are agreeable. But the important fact is that many expensive books and supplies, the bane of a college student's existence, are also on the shelves waiting to be sold. The things which appeal to the eye and drain the pocketbook, such as sweaters, Christmas cards, stationery, candy, and milk, can be purchased here also. What would the students of High Point College do without Boylin's book store and the social and intellectual center of the campus?

Spends Week-End in Winston

Miss Helen Shields spent last week-end in Winston as the guest of her sister, Mrs. B. B. Clinard, on West Fiftieth street.

NEW GIRLS ENTERTAINED BY NIKANTHAN SOCIETY

The Nikanthan Literary Society entertained the new girls with a formal tea at the home of Miss Claire Douglas Wednesday afternoon from 4:30 to 5:30 o'clock.

The guests were greeted at the door by a long receiving line. Miss Young was standing at the head. The reception room was attractively decorated with autumn flowers. Miss Ruby Warlick conducted the girls to the dining room, where they were served sandwiches and tea. The mascot, Pauline Kennett, passed the lavender and white mints.

The flowers in the dining room further carried out the scheme of the society colors.

For two successive years Miss Douglas has invited the Nikanthans to entertain the girls at her home and the society appreciates her kindness.

MAY HAVE STUDENT GOVERNMENT HERE

**Students Are Interviewed as
to Form of Organization
They Would Support**

WOMEN HAVE COUNCIL

There is strong probability that some form of student government council may be adopted among the men of High Point College. Prof. T. C. Johnson, dean of men, during the past few weeks has been in conference with a number of students attempting to find out what their wishes are in the matter and what form of organization they would support.

Discussion of student government was begun here last year, and representatives of both the student body and the faculty visited a number of institutions in the state in an effort to find out the details of the student government plans in operation elsewhere and the efficiency of such systems. No definite results came from these visits, and so far no attempt has been made to form a student government council here.

For the past few years the women of the dormitory have had a student council which has dealt with matters arising in their dormitory. Last year the men also had a council, but little was done by it. The dean of men has expressed a willingness to grant to the men whatever organization they might want and pledge themselves to support. It is generally recognized, however, that student government must be a gradual growth and that only the beginnings of it could be started here this year.

COLLEGE CONFERENCE TO BE HELD IN DURHAM

**High Point College Will Send Representatives—To Meet
October 23-24**

High Point College has been invited to send representatives to the annual meeting of the North Carolina College Conference which will convene in Durham at the Washington Duke Hotel October 23-24. Last year the college was represented by President R. M. Andrews, Dr. P. E. Lindley, Dr. P. S. Kennett, Prof. C. R. Hinshaw, and Prof. T. C. Johnson.

Dr. W. P. Few, president of Duke University, is president of the conference, which is composed of all North Carolina institutions of higher learning. Many problems of college administration and management are discussed at these meetings each year.

Founders Day Will Be Observed Here Oct. 25

ANNUAL AFFAIR

**Details of Program Have Not
Been Worked Out—Many
Interesting Speakers**

NORMAN WILLS TO SPEAK

**The Founders of the College Are to be
Honored—Many of Them Are
Still Living**

High Point College will observe Founders Day for the first time on October 25, and this event will hereafter be an annual affair here. The date as first set for the observance was October 24, but in view of the fact that the North Carolina College conference meets October 23-24, and many of the college officials wish to attend the meeting, President Andrews moved forward the celebration one day.

Details of the program for Founders Day have not yet been worked out, but an interesting program is now in preparation. J. Norman Wills, one of the foremost friends of the college, and a man who made large contributions to its establishment, will speak on the origin of the institution and will pay tribute to those who made it possible. An invitation has been extended to President Francis P. Gaines, of Wake Forest College, to be present for an address. Dr. Gaines is known as one of the greatest orators of the state, and all of the friends of the college are hoping that he will accept the invitation.

High Point College is the youngest institution of higher learning in this state and many of the men who are responsible for its founding are still living. It is thought especially fitting that they should be honored at this time. Rev. J. F. McCulloch, a native of Guilford County, is said to have first conceived the idea of a college for the Methodist Protestant church. With this purpose in mind Dr. McCulloch visited the annual conference at LaGrange in 1893 and so well did he present his purpose that a committee on ways and means was appointed to investigate, and if possible to provide means for the erection of a college. In spite of discouragement, the idea grew, although

(Continued on Page Two)

HERBERT GOULD WILL APPEAR HERE TONIGHT

**Highly Recommended by Leading Critics—Has Appeared With Many
Well Known Orchestras**

FIRST LYCEUM NUMBER OF YEAR

Herbert Gould, basso-cantante, will appear here tonight in the first lyceum number of the year. He comes highly recommended by the leading critics from over the country.

Herbert Gould is an American artist in every sense of the word—birth, training, spirit, success. He gave his first public recital as a mature singer in 1917 in Chicago. From then until now success has been his. His rapid rise to popularity is due to an unusual voice, an effective personality, and a natural musical intelligence.

Mr. Gould's concert engagements call for his appearances throughout the country with the leading symphony orchestras, festivals, and singing societies. The press comments from over the country praise him very highly. The Chicago Daily News terms him as "One of the most beautiful bass voices in America."

Miss Idol Unable to Meet Classes

Owing to illness, Miss Vera Idol, head of the English department, has not been able to attend her classes this week. Miss Idol contracted influenza last week and has not been able to meet her classes since that time.

At present, however, Miss Idol is improving very rapidly and expects to be back to her classes soon.

TELEPHONE PLACED IN BOYS' CLUB ROOM

**Co-operation Among Boys Living
in Dormitory Made This
Convenience Possible**

As a result of splendid co-operation among the boys who live in the boys' dormitory on the local campus, a telephone has been added to the equipment of the club room. The boys receive many important calls and send messages of various degrees of importance, which, without the aid of the telephone, they would be unable to do. Since the college is located one mile from town the telephonic message is the quickest and most convenient in all respects.

In bad weather the telephone serves as a medium through which drug store calls are made, and in case of illness the doctor is often aroused from his slumbers by the tinkle of the tiny bell. The telephone often saves the boy several trips to town when his best girl has the habit of having double engagements, especially if she is the type that will tell you of the other guy, but very often "would you like to go for a little ride" is heard and then the telephone is worth its weight in gold.

The boys are urged to respect the rights of others when they are using the telephone and always give the other fellow a chance.

TWENTY-FIVE COUNTIES REPRESENTED AT H. P. C.

**Guilford County Heads the List With
Davidson Ranking Second and
Alamance a Close Third**

MANY DAY STUDENTS REGISTER

Twenty-five counties of North Carolina are represented in the student body of High Point College this year, according to a recent check by the Journalism department. Guilford County leads the list with a large majority, Davidson County ranks second, with Alamance County a close third. Although most of the students come from the counties surrounding or near Guilford County there are also many students from the extreme western and eastern counties.

The number of day students from in and near the city makes the total from Guilford County much larger. There are also a number of day students who come from Randolph and Davidson counties.

The large representation of counties indicates that the college is being recognized in the state as a progressive institution.

Visits Parents

Miss Lella Montsinger spent last week-end with her parents at Guilford College.

COMMERCIAL DEPT. GRADUATES HOLD POSITIONS IN N. C.

**Six of the Non-Graduates Have
Important Positions in
Various Fields**

SOME IN OTHER STATES

**High Point College is First North Carolina College to Give Four-Year
Commercial Course**

Of the 13 commercial students who graduated from High Point College last spring, 11 of them now hold responsible positions in this state.

Hassel Allen, of Mebane, is now bookkeeping for the Pontiac Garage in Burlington.

Evelyn Armfield, of Jamestown, is a stenographer for the Pilot Life Insurance Company of Greensboro.

Katie Lee Barnett, of Mebane, is stenographer for a collection and loan company of Greensboro.

Mary Jennigan, of Asheville, is now employed as stenographer at the Bon Marche in Asheville.

It is pleasing to know that Clarence Jones, of Burlington, was selected from a group of 120 applicants to work for the state at the Eastern Carolina State Training School.

Mary Lassater, of Randleman, is stenographer in the registrar of Deeds' office in Asheboro.

Bill Lewis, of this city, holds a responsible position as bookkeeper for the Nokomis Cotton Mill of Lexington, N. C.

Della Moore, of Graham, is stenographer for a hosiery mill in Burlington.

Maude Overstreet, of Beaufort, is employed in the treasurer's office in Beaufort.

Two of the graduates, Grace Wood and Geneva Garrett, are now married. The former Miss Wood lives in this city, while Miss Garrett lives in Winston-Salem.

It is very interesting to note that six

(Continued on Page Two)

H. P. CITY COUNCIL WILL MAKE MONTHLY DONATION

**Will Receive \$50 Per Month Until the
College is Self-Supporting—Very
Much Appreciated**

DISPLAYS FAVORABLE ATTITUDE

The High Point city council last week voted to donate to High Point College the sum of \$50.00 per month until such time as the college may become entirely self-supported. This amount will practically take care of the light and water bill of the college during the nine months of the school year.

The action of the city fathers is highly pleasing to the college officials, not only because of the amount of money thus donated, but also because the act reveals so favorable an attitude to the institution. In stating the decision of the council, city officials expressed warm appreciation for what the college means to the city and a desire to co-operate with it to the fullest extent in broadening its sphere of usefulness.

Another example of the attitude of High Point people toward the local school is evidenced by recent statistics compiled by the publication of the High Point High School, which reveal the fact that 30 of the 77 graduates of last year from that institution who are now matriculated at some college are at High Point College.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of
High Point College

Member of the North Carolina
Collegiate Press Association



EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis Managing Editor
Paul Brasser Associate Editor
Edmadge C. Johnson, Faculty Adviser
Ernest Blosser Athletic Editor
Raymond Perdue College Press Editor
John P. Dozier Joke Department

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos Advertising Manager
Virgil C. Yow Business Manager
Charles Amick Circulation Manager

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . \$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter Jan-
uary 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High
Point, N. C., under the act of March 3,
1879.

An Appreciation

High Point College has another
evidence of the interest that High
Point has in the development of
this institution. In a recent meet-
ing the City Council voted to make
a monthly donation of \$50 to the
college until it is a self-supporting
institution. This amount will
practically pay the water and
light bills each month for the
college.

High Point has always respond-
ed generously to every request for
money from the college. This atti-
tude on the part of the city has
done much to make the school a
success. As a matter of fact, with-
out the support of the city the es-
tablishment and maintenance of
this institution here would have
been impossible.

That the people of High Point
are interested in High Point Col-
lege is also evidenced by the num-
ber of high school graduates who
have entered this institution this
year. The business men of High
Point have also been very gen-
erous in their attitude toward the
school. They have always sup-
ported the college in any under-
taking for the benefit of the school.

The officials of the college are
very grateful for the support that
the city has given so generously,
and are especially appreciative of
this new evidence of interest from
the City Council.

The Hazer and His Occasional Kill

An electric shock from a battery
used regularly in initiations re-
sulted in the death of a young man
who was being admitted to a frater-
nity at the University of Texas.

Here and there sharp reproofs
for those responsible for the fatal
folly are expressed in the press,
but they will do little good. Such
organizations probably will con-
tinue to regard a bit of horseplay
as an essential part of initiation
ceremonies regardless of the lectur-
ing and the fatalities that occur
occasionally.

Some years ago a peculiarly
painful tragedy occurred at the
University of North Carolina. A
freshman undergoing hazing was

killed in a fall from a barrel. The
state was shocked and hazing was
condemned severely. But hazing
persists. Within the past few days
students have been suspended from
the youthful High Point College
for indulging in it.

Probably the death of the Texas
lad was due to a faulty heart
which would have failed under any
kind of shock. It seems unlikely
that the electrocution was by a
current which a sound physical
individual could not have sustained
without permanent injury. That
does not make the folly less foolish,
of course, but about the best advice
that can be given in the circum-
stances is to the prospective joiners
of boyish clubs and frats—and that
advice is to let the family physi-
cians examine their hearts before
submitting themselves to the man-
handling they may expect. As to
general hazing of new students,
possibly we may indulge the hope
that we will outgrow the asininity
as educational development tends
more and more to fill the colleges
with young men of civilized pur-
poses.—C. M. Waynick, in the High
Point Enterprise.

MANY SPEAKERS VISIT COLLEGE DURING WEEK

Loomis, Kendall, Farmer, Pritchard, and
Lindley Appear in Fine
Chapel Programs

Chapel programs for last week meas-
ured up to the high standard that has
been set all chapel services so far this
year. Monday was in charge of C. B.
Loomis, southern regional secretary of
Y. M. C. A.; Tuesday, Rev. Mr. Farmer,
of M. P. church; Wednesday, Mr. Ken-
dell, secretary of the Student Volun-
teer movement; Thursday, Dean Lind-
ley had charge; Friday, Rev. Mr.
Pritchard, pastor of the M. P. church
of Asheboro.

Monday C. B. Loomis spoke to the
student body stressing the fact that
people as in the early days are still
seeking Jesus. Also that there is a
divergence of ideas of Christianity. He
says that too many discount deeds for
creeds.

Tuesday Rev. Mr. Farmer delivered
the second of his series of talks. The
subject of this talk was "Why Chapel?"
He suggested two reasons for chapel
attendance: (1) that some speaker
might suggest something that would
provoke thought; (2) that the spirit-
ual side of the student's life needs cul-
tivation at the same time that the
mind is being trained.

Mr. Kendall, secretary of the Stu-
dent Volunteer movement, spoke
on forming international friendships
through Christianity. He discussed the
youth of the world, their aspirations
and ambitions.

Dean Lindley conducted chapel on
Thursday, using as a form of worship
a ritual service.

Friday Rev. Mr. Pritchard, pastor of
M. P. church of Asheboro, spoke to
the students on "If I Were Beginning
Life Again." Mr. Pritchard spoke of
many things that he would avoid if he
were beginning again. "I would face
life squarely and not be afraid," said
the speaker.

Miss Adeline Wilson spent the week-
end with her mother in Leaksville.

Mrs. M. H. McPhaul, of Red Springs,
visited her daughter last week-end.

Miss Minnie Caffey was a visitor on
the campus last Friday.

LITERARY SOCIETIES RUSH FRESHMEN CANDIDATES

All Four Organizations Are Anxious to
Receive the Best Talent of
the Freshman Class

FORMAL BIDS ISSUED BY GIRLS

The four literary societies of the
High Point College campus are busily
engaged in rushing freshmen and mak-
ing preparations for the year's work.

The Artemesians and Nikanthans is-
sued formal bids to their candidates
last week and the latter made their de-
cision last Friday night. The initiation
and reception of these new members
will take place at the next meeting of
the societies.

The Thaleans started work with the
first week of school and have already
received three new members into the
society. The Akrothinians met in a
called meeting last week and will soon
get started.

Several social affairs for the girls
have been taking place at different
times. The Nikanthans entertained
with both a picnic and tea last week
for prospective members. Both were
very effectively carried out and pleased
the visitors.

The Artemesians welcomed those in-
terested in joining by a party in Rob-
erts Hall. The society colors were car-
ried out in both the decorations and
refreshments. Progressive games were
played. Miss St. Claire, Rosalie An-
drews and Edna Nicholson rendered
musical numbers.

COMMERCIAL DEPT. GRADUATES HOLD POSITIONS IN N. C.

(Continued from Page One)

of the non-graduate students now hold
good positions in various fields.

Helen Allred, of this city, is stenog-
rapher for the central office of this city.

J. S. Hoffit, of this city, is now book-
keeping for the Moffitt Underwear Com-
pany.

Frank Poletz, of Uniontown, Pa., is
now coach at the Uniontown High
School.

T. B. McDowell, of Raleigh, is book-
keeping and teaching saxophone for the
Braxton Music Company. He is also
connected with the Braxton Orchestra
of that city.

Mike Withrow, of Eldorado, Ark., is
an auto salesman in Arkansas.

"Bob" Snyder, of Somerset, Ky., is
now with the Jack Dempsey Circus, of
New York City.

The commercial department was a
new addition to the college last year.
The department has made much pro-
gress under the leadership of Mr. Stan-
ley Pugh, of Ohio. High Point College
is the first N. C. College to establish
a four-year commercial teacher train-
ing course. N. C. State College at Ra-
leigh has profited by the success of
H. P. C., and has now established one.

FOUNDERS DAY WILL BE OBSERVED HERE OCT. 25

(Continued from Page One)

the college was not actually opened
until 1924, 31 years after Dr. McCulloch
conceived of it. Dr. McCulloch is still
living and has the satisfaction of know-
ing that a dream of long ago is now
an actuality.

Mr. J. C. Roberts, a native of Ker-
nersville, for whom the administration
building is named, was the first man to
include in his will a gift to the pro-
posed college. Among the other men
whose efforts made possible the institu-
tion are: J. Norman Wills, Rev. J. E.
Pritchard, Rev. L. W. Geringer, Dr.
R. M. Andrews, R. F. Williams, R. H.
Brooks, and John S. Pickett. Although
these men were the leaders in the move-
ment, the entire Methodist Protestant
Church in this state, and the citizens of
High Point made possible the institu-
tion. To all of these credit will be
paid on Founders Day.

ECONOMY—

CUT RATE DRUG STORE

Successors to

RANDALL'S

Prescriptions Have the Right-of-Way

Our Fall and Winter Materials
Have Arrived

Ready to be Made into the Latest
Oxford Collegiate Styles

ELLWONGER

The Tailor

121½ N. Main St.

See Our

Nottingham Fabrics

FOR COLLEGE MEN

N. H. Silver Co.

Myrtle Desk Co.

Manufacturers of
OFFICE FURNITURE
Desks, Chairs, Tables, Costumers
Telephone Stands

HEADQUARTERS
UNION BUS STATION

TAXI SERVICE

DAY OR NIGHT

Day Phone 2049; Night Phone 8202

MERIT SHOE CO.

Incorporated

Make Merit's Your
Headquarters

for

Shoes and Hosiery

134 South Main St.

J. W. Austin, M.D.

EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT

Commercial National Bank Building

Office Hours: 8 to 12 a.m.; 1 to 5 p.m.
Office Phone 2079 Res. Phone 2794

The Sheraton Hotel

HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

WILLIS G. POOLE, Manager

"A Good Hotel in a Good Town"

"An Eating Place of Excellence"

THE GEORGE WASHINGTON CAFE

Phone 2707 104 N. Main St.
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

Snow Lumber Co.

Manufacturers of

Lumber, Sash, Doors, Blinds, Etc.

HIGH POINT, N. C.

GOOD LUCK, PANTHERS

Russell's
Electric Shoe Shop

"Work Called for and Delivered"

104 S. Main St.

Phone 2616

Recommended by the
ENGLISH DEPARTMENT
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

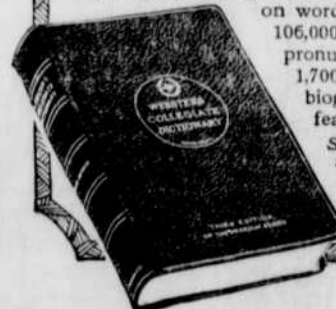
WEBSTER'S COLLEGIATE

The Best Abridged Dictionary—Based upon
WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL

A Short Cut to Accurate Information. Here is a companion
for your hours of reading and study that will prove its real
value every time you consult it. A wealth of ready information
on words, people, places, is instantly yours.
106,000 words with definitions, etymologies,
pronunciations and use in its 1,256 pages.
1,700 illustrations. Includes dictionaries of
biography and geography and other special
features. Printed on Bible Paper.

See It at Your College Bookstore or Write
for Information to the Publishers.

G. & C. MERRIAM CO.
Springfield, Mass.



Stamey's

"Jewelers That You Know"

DIAMONDS WATCHES

108 N. Main St.

The Commercial National Bank

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Panthers Play Erskine at Home Saturday

Panthers Lose Battle to Oglethorpe Petrels 33-0

BOYLINITE FIGHT

Locals Make Defensive Stand in Final Period; Belated Rally in Fourth

JOHNSON PAYS TRIBUTE

Georgia Team Best Ever Encountered by Panther Aggregation—Locals at Home Saturday

A small band of Panthers strove valiantly to check the mighty onslaught launched by the Petrels of Oglethorpe last Saturday at Asheville, but went down fighting under a 33-0 defeat. The local team was greatly outclassed from the start and only the fighting spirit of 11 purple-clad men could hold the big black and gold team from Georgia to such a low score.

The High Point College team was handicapped with five regulars on the injured list and every member bruised and battered from their strenuous game with Wofford on the Saturday before. Fifteen men have been forced to carry the purple and white standard of the local college through the two S. I. A. A. games just played and now these same men, "down but not out," beaten and bruised, will have to do battle Saturday with the strong Erskine College team from Due West, South Carolina.

To start the game, Captain Thompson of the Methodist Protestants kicked off over the goal line, the ball being put in play on the twenty-yard line. The Georgians managed to get first down but were soon forced to kick. An intercepted pass gave Oglethorpe the ball on the 40-yard line, then a captured pass put them on the two-yard line, from which point they made their first touchdown. The kick for the extra point was blocked. The first quarter ended 6-0. In the second period a wide end run netted another touchdown for the Petrels, making the score at the end of the half 13-0.

Opening the second half High Point elected to kick and Fox for Oglethorpe returned the ball to the 40-yard line. After a succession of line plays, Heron broke through for the third counter. The third quarter was the poorest exhibition that the Panthers showed during the game. At one time an Oglethorpe back ran a punt 56 yards for a touchdown. The Panthers showed better form in the final stanza, holding the Petrels and making a good offensive drive, being stopped after successive penalties forced them to kick. The game ended with the ball in the possession of the High Point team.

Line-up and summary of game:

Oglethorpe	Pos.	High Point
Clement	-----	Dixon
	L. E.	
Church	-----	Wathen
	L. T.	
Buford	-----	McManus
	L. G.	
Hutson	-----	C. Ridge
	C.	
H. Bell	-----	Yow
	R. G.	
Sims	-----	Glasgow
	R. T.	
Wall	-----	Thompson (C)
	R. E.	
C. Bell	-----	Furches
	Q. B.	
Fox	-----	Mitchell
	L. H.	
McLaughlin	-----	Mulligan
	R. H.	
McKissick	-----	Robbins
	E. B.	

Score by periods:
 High Point ----- 0 0 0 0—0
 Oglethorpe ----- 6 7 20 0—33
 Scoring touchdowns: Oglethorpe—C. Bell, Fox, Herrin (sub for C. Bell) 2; McKissick. Extra points—Fox 3 (placements). Officials—Referee, Coleman (North Carolina); umpire, McDowell (North Carolina State); linesman, Ober (Wake Forest). Time of periods—15 minutes.

Panther Grist

Football Saturday. High Point vs. Erskine at Welch Park.

Erskine College will be the visiting aggregation Saturday at Welch park for the game with the Purple Panthers. This game is the third straight for High Point College under the S. I. A. A. rules. The same crippled bunch of men that fought Wofford College of South Carolina and Oglethorpe University of Georgia on successive Saturdays will have to throw away their canes and crutches Saturday in order to gallop across the white lines to victory. This game Saturday will temporarily end the games that must be played under the S. I. A. A. rules, and the few men who have been eligible to compete under these rules will invariably breathe a sigh of relief when it is over. Against teams that do not play under the S. I. A. A. rules, Coach Boylin has at least 25 men that he can use which would constitute practically two teams of equal strength. In the Wofford and Oglethorpe games already played and the one to be played with Erskine Saturday the entire burden had to be, and has to be, carried by only 15 players. It is a prediction of this column that the local team will be at least 25 per cent stronger in games that are not governed by the conference rules.

The students at High Point College should not be discouraged over the fact that their team received a 33-0 defeat by Oglethorpe University at Asheville last Saturday. The team did not lose the game through the lack of fight, but it was due to the lack of sufficient manpower to withstand the terrible onslaught launched by the faster and more experienced university team from Georgia. Only 15 men were eligible to carry the purple and white standard of High Point College through this game. There were 18 Panther men in uniform but three of these had never been in a football game and it is "just too bad" for all concerned when these kind of men are pitted against real football players such as the ones that composed the big black and gold team from Georgia.

T. C. Johnson, dean of men, praised the fighting spirit of the Panther team during a chapel talk last Monday while speaking in reference to the Oglethorpe game. The student body by a prolonged applause showed their appreciation of this spirit on the part of the team and showed that they were heartily behind them, win or lose. This is the attitude that the student body should take because it is "our" team, win or lose, and should be given full support as such.

"Tubby" Ridge received a bad cut on the chin during the Oglethorpe game that required two stitches to close. "Tubby" received this injury in the first quarter but continued to battle throughout the rest of the game with the determination that is known only to a fat man. Ridge has been putting up a great game for High Point and can be used at any position in the line with the exception of the terminals.

The local team has been traveling to their games in de luxe style this year, having discarded the old Studebaker bus in favor of a large bus hired from the Camel City bus line. It seems that the new bus does not carry the good luck along that is so prevalent with the antique relic owned by Coach Boylin. Boylin probably realizes the futility of riding first class and will soon return to the old Studebaker bus in hopes that the losing spell of the locals will be shattered.

Angel: "I like Miss Idol's course on drama. It brings things home to you that you never saw before."

Braxton: "Huh! I've got a laundry man as good as that."

Local Team All Set For Clash With S. C. Eleven

USE S. I. A. A. RULES

Dope Slightly Favors Panthers in View of Comparative Scores of Two Teams

HOME TEAM CRIPPLED

Many Varsity Men Still Suffering From Injuries Received in Practice and Early Games

What promises to be the biggest football game at home for the Purple Panthers will be played here this coming Saturday when the Seceders of Erskine College, coached by the famous "Dode" Phillips, come here for an encounter with the battered home boys. It will be the third game of the season played under the stringent S. I. A. A. rules which forbid the playing of freshmen, and consequently the reserve strength of the Panthers cannot be called upon. The brunt of the battle will again fall on the old varsity which is still bruised and mangled after the strenuous Wofford and Oglethorpe games.

Coach Boylin is hoping that some of his cripples will be sufficiently recovered to return to the line-up against the Seceders. At any rate the High Point team will go out on the field Saturday determined to change the luck that held them scoreless in the last two encounters, and their grim determination bodes no good for the visitors from South Carolina.

By comparative scores the dope favors the Panthers. Wofford defeated Erskine last Saturday by a 25 to 12

score, while the same Wofford eleven was barely able to wrest a hard won victory from the Panthers by a 7 to 0 score. This would seem to indicate that the two teams, when they face one another here, will be fairly evenly matched on offense but that the Panthers will have the edge in defense. If such proves to be the case, the local boys ought to be able to get their offensive plays to working, as they haven't been able to do since the Wingo game.

That the Erskine team will not be an easy one to defeat, however, is indicated by the fact that they held the strong South Carolina Gamecocks, the team that has defeated both the University of Chicago and the University of Virginia, to a 19 to 0 score. High Point fans and students are expecting to see a great battle, the outcome of which will not be known until the last whistle blows.

He was an architect and left blue-prints on her neck.

Big Subscription Campaign Sponsored by Hi-Po Staff

BEGINS ON OCT. 12

Nine Prizes Will Be Given Ranging From One to Twenty-Five Dollars

FIRST PRIZE WILL BE \$25

Any Student Eligible to Enter Contest Except Members of Staff—Many Students to Enter

A big subscription campaign, with prizes amounting to \$50, is to be started by the Hi-Po, on Friday, October 12.

The campaign has a two-fold purpose. It is the desire of the staff to place the paper before the eyes of every parent and relative of each student. The aim of the circulation department is the distribution of 1,000 copies each week. Finally, and most important, the debt accrued by the staff two years ago has not been liquidated. It is absolutely necessary that this indebtedness be removed.

Any student can participate in the contest. However, no two students can enter the campaign in a partnership. Every new subscription will count 1,000 votes. Two-year subscriptions will count 2,500 votes.

The prizes will amount to \$50 providing 100 or more subscriptions are turned in to the circulation manager, Charley Amiek. Should less than this number be turned in, the prizes will be based on the amount of money received. However, there is no doubt

but that the full prizes will be awarded since the staff is expecting over 200 subscriptions.

The prizes are as follows:

- First prize, \$25.00.
- Second prize, \$10.00.
- Third prize, \$5.00.
- Fourth prize, \$5.00.
- Fifth prize, \$1.00.
- Sixth prize, \$1.00.
- Seventh prize, \$1.00.
- Eighth prize, \$1.00.
- Ninth prize, \$1.00.

Those desiring to enter the contest should see Charley Amiek at once. He will furnish subscription books and explain rules of the contest. The campaign will close on Saturday night, November 9. No subscriptions will be counted after 12 o'clock on that night.

The staff is expecting a very interesting contest, as many students have already indicated a desire to enter. The prizes are worth working for. All students are eligible to enter the contest except members of the Hi-Po staff. Students who are interested should enter at once so as to get started at the very beginning.

Wood: "Why the sad expression?"

Holt: "I bought one of those books called 'How to Make Love,' and now I don't know what to do."

Wood: "Well, can't you read?"

Holt: "Sure; it says to take the lady's hand, look into her eyes, and say, 'I love you, Beatrice.'"

Wood: "Well?"

Holt: "My girl's name is Clara!"

"The Plant That Service Built"

Tucker's

**Dry Cleaning
Tailoring
Dyeing**

**GLOVER SYSTEM
RAMSEY METHOD
DRY CLEANING**

1011 E. Green St. Phone 2980
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Drop in to see

Dr. Nat Walker

OPTOMETRIST

Over Hart Drug Co., Next to
Post Office

HIGH POINT, N. C.

RADIO

HARDWARE

SPORTING GOODS

Odell's
WHERE QUALITY TELLS

Greensboro, N. C.

The
RHODES PRESS

130-132 W. Commerce

Phone 4214

*Printers &
Stationers*

BASEBALL FOOTBALL
We Lead in Sporting Goods
Beeson Hardware Co.
HIGH POINT, N. C.
BASKETBALL TRACK

Compliments of

C. L. Amos

R. W. SEWARD
Groceries
205 E. Commerce Phone 2557
WE DELIVER

Five Expert Barbers
Ladies' Bobbing a Specialty
Plummer's Barber Shop
Basement Wachovia Bank Bldg.

T. W. Hilliard & Sons
Jewelers
20 Years Have Taught Us How
111 N. Main St., High Point, N. C.

SODA—CIGARS—LUNCH
Cecil's Drug Store
"Only the Best"
Phone 369 Opp. Wachovia Bank

Dr. F. C. Sharp
Osteopathic Physician
106 Commercial National Bank Building
HIGH POINT, N. C.

T. R. WALL
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
Phones 2063-4268 104½ N. Main St.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Meet your friends at
Hart Drug Co.
Next to Post Office
WHITMAN'S CANDY
Phones 321 and 322

For Snappy Service
By Courteous Barbers
Drop in
D. L. Hayes Barber Shop
E. Commerce St.

High Point Hardware Co.
Highest Quality for the
Lowest Price
127 S. Main St. Phone 2340

ECKERD'S
Cut Rate Drug Store
140 South Main St.
Prescriptions
Licensed Druggist

Dr. J. B. Richardson
Dentist
102½ N. Main St.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Compliments of
Friendly Cafeteria

The Finest Little Jewelry Store
in the South
Come in and See
S. J. MORTON
106 N. Main St.

BEAVAN'S
The Ladies' Store
143 S. Main St.

HESPERUS WRECKED ON LEAVING CAMPUS FOR NON-STOP TRIP

Left Rear Wheel of Loaded
Bus Falls Off With
Terrible Crash

EXCITING SCENE ENSUES

Grid Warriors Continue to Spartanburg
in Camel City Bus to Play
Football Game

Surrounded by an enthusiastic group of students bidding the Purple Panther football warriors goodbye and best wishes for a victory over the strong Wofford eleven of Spartanburg, South Carolina, the old bus "took off" from the campus port with as much dignity of ceremony and gust of ovation as if Lindbergh were piloting the non-stop flight. (Non-stop because Mrs. Whitaker had supplied the boys with provisions of sandwiches and apples to sustain their health until they arrived at their destination.)

"They're off! They're off!" Hats, banners, flags, and pajamas were thrown into the air, seemingly held there by the bass, baritone, tenor, and one alto, cries of farewell that intermingled with the groans and shrieks of the Hesperus as she heroically strained and quivered in a laborious effort to gain momentum. As the bus advanced about 50 feet on its journey, an atmosphere of gloom descended upon the ones left behind, now silently gazing with sad and despondent expressions on their faces. The co-eds, with arms appealingly outstretched and tears streaking their cosmetics, in desperation took unconscious steps towards the slow-moving monster loaded with their lords, the gallant knights of sportdom. "You must be brave and bear the separation," cried the Lindberghs to their grief-stricken beloveds, so pathetically and harmoniously bemoaning their departure. Then, to the horror of the thousands of spectators there began a fierce riot within the bus, causing it to do a genuine black bottom all over the road and its sides to jump out and in as if panting for breath. Soon all was calm and peaceful again aboard the horseless carriage and each passenger could be seen contentedly munching his apple and sandwich, his share of the non-stop ration for which he had so manfully fought.

All the while Hutton, the pilot, perspringly jerking levers with one hand and controlling the wabbling steering wheel with the other, was rounding the curve on the campus and aiming to miss the senior gate and then swing out into the Greensboro highway. "Old Ironsides" had never seemed to function more perfectly in its history as an antique as it majestically left the school grounds, for once on its own power. When lo! Crash! Bang! The back end of the morbid vehicle sank down like a mashed watermelon or a tired, half-dead dog lying down to die. Frantic cries pierced the air and chilled the blood. Co-eds promptly went into hysterics. Freshmen stood paralyzed with mouths agape, into which flies and other relishable insects joyously flew. The campus instantly became swarmed with fleet-footed students, hurrying to the scene of commotion, as if some one were shouting, "Have a lunch." "Free lunch." "Have a lunch." It looked like an Olympic meet. From out of the chaos sounded cries of "Turn out the boy scouts," "Don't give your right name," and other helpful advices to the frightened occupants. Inside the wreck, Prof. Johnson, who had been securely perched upon a non-springable seat just above the fallen off wheel and who was then standing on his right ear, regained his sense of equilibrium and shouted, "Women and children first," but this command was half drowned by Riley Martin's pleading wail of "Every man for himself." (Sure, Mar-

tin was seated in the exit.) So, through a window pane jumped Prof. Johnson with a football headgear over his head and eyes, and a football in his pocket, and began an extensive search for his glasses which he later discovered resting sedately on Coach Boylin's nose. From the four-wheel show case came the boys in less time than Houdini could have escaped. Hart Campbell, nonchalantly smoking his toothbrush, tried to console Tubby Ridge, who had a pair of football shoes on his hands walking in circles with the wrong end up. Blosser was excitedly pounding Pat Thompson on his back in an effort to recover a swallowed chew of tobacco. The tobacco was never restored, but Pat coughed up an inner tube that Coach had already noted as lost, strayed, or just "blew out." Peanuts Brasser, the ex-firewater chief of Morgantown, W. Va., dexterously grabbed a fire extinguisher and squirted the asbestos fluid on the heads of "Red" Williams and "Red" Perry, who immediately commanded him to cease as their heads were not ablaze and that it was useless to turn it on himself as the grass had already been burned off the top of his knoll. Dixon, one of the old-timers and a passenger on all of the "Iron Horse's" catastrophes, evidently had anticipated a calamity because he stoically climbed through a window to the ground attired in full and complete football equipment with extras, including a baseball mask and shin-guards, saying that he had pretty good health.

Well, after the hasty exit and no casualties listed, Coach pointed his dogs toward a phone to order twelve two-seated bicycles. The frightened but happy co-eds then arrived with their "make-ups" so messed up and shifted to such grotesque angles that they looked like Indians on the war-path as they boisterously danced around their Lindberghs.

Coach then returned and ordered the removal of the debris from the highway. The old veterans of the football squad customarily and automatically got into their "Vulgar" boatmen harness, standard equipment on trips in the athletic chariot, and towed the crippled dirigible to its open-air hangar. A few minutes later a real, honest-to-goodness bus from the Camel City Line arrived and the boys seated themselves in enough comfort, luxury and style to have been going on a country-wide political tour, campaigning Coach Jack Boylin for president.

Sunshine Laundry
Genuine
Dry Cleaning

FOR
INSURANCE
Call
HARRISON & HARRISON
Commercial Bank Bldg.

It Pays to Look Well
COMMERCIAL BARBER SHOP
Basement of Commercial Bank Bldg.

ARTEMESIAN SOCIETY ENTERTAINS NEW GIRLS

Friday evening, September 28, 1928, at Roberts Hall the Artemesian Literary Society entertained informally for the new girls. The girls were met in the foyer by Misses Kalopia Antonakos, Bettie Bloom, and Loraine Ellison. A short "get acquainted" game was played downstairs after which the girls went upstairs.

The upper foyer of Roberts Hall was very attractively decorated. Potted plants and baskets of golden-rod were effectively arranged so that the entire scene presented the effect of a miniature garden.

Miss St. Clair rendered several beautiful violin solos as the girls found their places at tables where games were played.

Following the games each guest was served delightful refreshments consisting of congealed salad, dainty sandwiches, olives, and hot tea, in which the

society colors, green and yellow, were carried out.

While the refreshments were being served, the president, Miss Elizabeth Nicholson, introduced the society mascot, little Miss Mary Ann Coe, to the new girls.

Lovely music was furnished throughout the evening by Misses Rosalie Andrews and Edna Nicholson.

Registrar, to Cloer: "Your name?"
Cloer: "Cloer, sir."
R.: "Your age?"
C.: "Twenty-one."
R.: "Your rank?"
C.: "I know it."

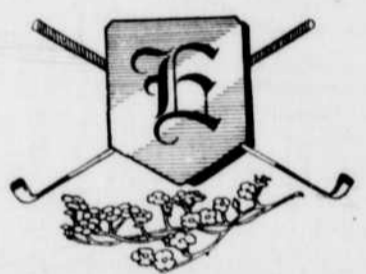
Angel: "Aren't you wild about bathing beauties?"

Pope: "I don't know; I never bathed one."

Perdue: "That girl you dated last night was from Ireland, wasn't she?"

Mulligan: "Ireland! You mean Iceland."

The Best Candy and Toasted Sandwiches in Town
Five Doors from College Corner
HIGH POINT CANDY COMPANY
120 N. Main St.

EMERYWOOD
Reflects the Wealth, Culture and Prosperity
of High Point

S. C. CLARK, Developer
Telephone 2414 Office E. Washington St.

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY

French Dry Cleaners Dyers

Phone 325
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Fine Shoes and Hosiery
Red Bell Shoe Store
105 North Main St.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

REMEMBER
"A Story in Picture Leaves
Nothing Untold"
Stephen's Studio
Entrance next to Washington Cafe

HOWELL ELECTRIC CO.
Fixtures and Supplies
Phone 2832 114 N. Wrenn St.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP
Work Called for and Delivered
128 N. Wrenn St. Phone 4313
W. B. WOOD
College Representative

Compliments of
J. W. Sechrest & Son

Get in the Subscription
Contest Today!

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Support Your College
Paper by Subscriptions!

VOLUME III

HIGH POINT, N. C., OCTOBER 18, 1928

NUMBER 5

Founder's Day Will Be Observed Here Oct. 25

RUSH WEEK CLOSES: BIDS TO BE ACCEPTED IN THE NEXT 24 HOURS

Names of Students Who Were
Given Bids Will Be Pub-
lished Next Week

MANY OLD MEMBERS LOST

Freshmen Will Not Be Taken in As
Members Until After Sec-
ond Semester

"Rush" week for the fraternities and sororities closed this morning, as all bids were due in the office by chapel hour. According to the rules of the Pan-Hellenic Council, the bids must be accepted within the next 24 hours. Many students have received more than one bid.

All three of the boys' fraternities were heavily hit by graduates. The Iota Tau Kappa lost Jimmy Rogers, Pat Paschall, Joe Holmes, Lawton Hill, and Elwood Carroll. The Delta Alpha Epsilon lost Max Parrish, Nick Sides by graduation, and James Daughtry, Gwen Hester, Herbert Gubton, Frank Poletz, and Ernest Poletz, who did not return to school this year. The Epsilon Eta Phi lost but one man, T. G. Madison.

The girls' sororities were heavily hit also, the Theta Phi perhaps being hit the harder, losing Helen Hayes, Lillian Buckner, Spencer Cutchen, Vista Dixon, and Virginia Pickens. Polly Elkins did not return to school. The Sigma Alpha Phi lost Effie Keck, Bessie Redwine, Gertrude Rule, Minnie Caffey, Annie Livengood, Laura Thompson, Lelia Wagoner, and May Woolen. The Alpha Theta Psi lost Annie Lee Jarrell, Ruth Jarrell, Lucille Morrison, Ava McArthur, and Norine Horney.

Freshmen will not be taken in as members until after the second semester. It is doubtful that many upperclassmen will be extended bids. Those that do receive bids will serve their pledge duties during the remainder of October and practically all of November.

The names of those that received bids and the fraternity or sorority they choose will be published in the next issue of the Hi-Po.

SONGS, MEAT AND BREAD OF SOUL, SAYS GOULD

Herbert Gould, Prominent Singer, Says
He Would Repeat Choice of
His Life's Work

"SINGING INSPIRES HUMANITY"

"Would you choose the profession of voice for your life work if you had it to do over again?" was recently asked of Herbert Gould, who sang here on October 11 at the college auditorium. "A difficult question to answer," he evaded. "When I think of the sacrifice it has cost, I would be tempted to say 'No'; but when I realize the joy and inspiration which comes to humanity through the message of song, I would have to forget self and say a thousand times 'Yes.' We are pretty apt to hold to what we love. I love to sing. It is bread and meat to my own soul. Who can say, that has the gift of singing, that anything in life could mean more to him as a life work? Yes, I'm afraid I am a confirmed songster, and would do it all over again if I had to choose once more."

NEW YORK GOV. GOES THROUGH; SEE TRAIN ONLY

Smith Disappoints Many at the
Southern Station

A few High Point College students caught a glimpse of Gov. Alfred E. Smith as he passed through the city on Thursday night. Many of the local students went to Greensboro, where the presidential candidate spent 30 minutes, to assure themselves a glance of the New Yorker. While many of the students in the crowd at the local passenger station did not see the visitor, it is said that he did appear on the platform as the train sped past the south end of the station. It was stated that the crowd in High Point became very indignant because the candidate ignored them, and it is certain that they were more than disappointed.

PEP-FEST HELD ON EVE OF HOME GAME

Pep and Enthusiasm Pitched
High; Old-Time Panther
Spirit Prevails

"OLD JIM" GIVES TALK

Pep meetings were held on two successive days last week by the students of High Point College in preparation for the Erskine game, which was played last Saturday at Welch field. The cheering members of the student body met three times to polish up their songs and yells, twice on Thursday and a third time Friday, all meetings being conducted in chapel. Before the game a mammoth noise-making parade, led by the freshmen boys, was staged between the college and town to arouse interest in the contest and to pep up the team and students.

The first pep-fest was an impromptu affair held during the chapel period Thursday and led by H. T. Stevens, pastor of the Greene Street Baptist Church. After hearing the announcement of the planned rallies, the Rev. Mr. Stevens became a self-appointed yell master and led the entire student body and faculty in the old favorite college yell, "Your Pep." The Rev. Mr. Stevens was complimented on his ability in coaxing forth a solid, reverberating response and showed that he

(Continued on Page Four)

CHASE TO SPEAK ON FOUNDERS DAY HERE; OCTOBER 25 IS DAY

Local President Expects Great
Crowd to Celebrate the
College Birthday

NORMAN WILLS TO TALK

Five Years of College Existence Shows
Much Advance in Every Depart-
ment of Curriculum

Dr. Henry W. Chase, president of the University of North Carolina, recently accepted an invitation to deliver the principal address at the Founders Day program at High Point College, October 25, 1928.

Even though High Point College is in its fifth year of college work this is the first year Founders Day has been observed.

Since this is to be the first celebration of Founders' Day, the college officials are planning to make it a high peak in the history of the college. The students and friends of the college are anticipating with a great deal of pleasure the address to be delivered by Dr. Chase. The college is very fortunate in securing such a well known speaker.

Mr. J. Norman Wills, of Greensboro, also will have a prominent place on the program for that day. Mr. Wills will give a history of the origin and growth of the college and will at the same time pay tribute to the founders of the institution, many of whom will be present for the anniversary celebration. Mr. Wills is interested in the college and was one of the few to donate a large sum toward making this institution possible.

Many out-of-town people as well as former students have indicated their intention of attending this celebration.

LOCAL DRUG COMPANY GIVES SQUAD DRINKS

The football team of High Point College has been offered free drinks at the fountain of the Economy Drug Store of this city. The courtesy is extended by Judson Ruth, manager of the store, and will include all men who get into the game. The one condition set down by Mr. Ruth is that the Panthers win the game from the Erskine college eleven.

Mr. Charlie Brooks spent the weekend in Charlotte. While there Mr. Brooks made plans for the Presbyterian game on November 12.

MISS VERA IDOL STILL AWAY DUE TO GRIPPE, COLD

Report Says English Teacher to
Return Very Soon

Due to the continued illness of Miss Vera Idol, head of the English department, who has been unable to attend her classes during the past two weeks, Miss Mabel Williams and Mrs. H. A. White and Professor Johnson, associate professors of English, have been meeting her classes.

Miss Idol contracted influenza several days ago and since that time she has been unable to meet her classes. However, at present, Miss Idol is improving very rapidly and expects to be back to her classes soon.

ORATORS' CONTEST MAY BE HELD HERE

American Legion Is Sponsoring
Contest; Offering Many
Desirable Prizes

PROBABLE DATE OCT. 30

The Forensic Council of High Point College extended the invitation to the American Legion, Department of North Carolina, to hold the finals of the oratorical contest here.

The American Legion is sponsoring an orators' contest among high school students and another among college students. The subject of the speech is "The Citizen's Duty to Vote." Each speech is to be the original work of the contestant and the time limit on each speech is 15 minutes.

The Legion is offering a substantial cash prize and a medal in each contest. There is also to be an attractive prize for second best. There is probably to be a third prize given in each contest.

The finals in the contest here are to be held about October 30. Dr. Kennett is advising those students who wish to enter the contest to get started if they hope to win out.

32 NEW MEMBERS JOIN THE NIKANTHAN SOCIETY

Artemesians Favored by Fourteen
Girls—Decision Night Is Big Event
for College Girls

NIKANTHAN GIRLS RAISE STOCK

Friday, October 5, was decision night for the girls' literary societies. At the choosing this year the Nikanthan group got 32 new members, while the Artemesian society could muster only 14 to the yellow and green. For the first time since the founding of the groups, the Nikanthan girls have a greater number than their sisters.

The decision event is said to be quite an affair, and is looked forward to each year with interest by all the girls of the college. The new girls were led in two lines from the corridor to the chapel, which is used as the decision room. As the girls entered the auditorium, representatives of the societies stood on each side and the girls went to the side she chose. From the chapel the girls were taken to the respective initiation rooms of the organizations where they were admitted to the clubs. After this part of the program both societies went to the dining

(Continued on Page Four)

COUNCIL MAY MOVE HIGHWAY NO. 10 TO LEXINGTON AVENUE

Students Don't Want Roadway
Moved From Their Gate,
Report Says

BUSINESS MEN OBJECT

Merchants Say Re-Routing of Highway
Would Lose Much Business for
the City Retailers

The city council of High Point has lately been discussing the moving of Highway 10 from its present routing, and sending all through traffic around the outskirts of the city, by way of Lexington Avenue. The main reason seems to be the congested traffic situation that now confronts High Point on her main street, and the narrow English street, which the southbound route takes leaving the city. Both of these streets are a serious problem for the city. On the other hand, if the highway is taken around the town as is proposed it will mean a lot of tourist trade will be lost to the merchants of the city, and such an important road as Number 10 will mean the loss of valuable advertising that costs nothing to the city, because thousands of outside people pass through the city every year that would not see it if the routing under discussion is decided upon.

From the point of view of a student at High Point College, which is located conspicuously on the famous roadway, the consensus of opinion is against any motion to move the road. The college is one of the show places of High Point and the moving of the route will mean that lots of out-of-the-state visitors will never see it. The fact that High Point College has been seen by people passing and has made an impression on

(Continued on Page Two)

GOULD PRESENTS FIRST LYCEUM NUMBER HERE

Pleases Large Audience With Varied
Program in Auditorium—Singer
Has Rich Voice

PROF. C. JAMES VELIE AT PIANO

A large audience was delightfully entertained here last Thursday evening in the college auditorium by Herbert Gould, American basso-cantante, in a song recital, accompanied by C. James Velie. In a very rich, clear voice, Mr. Gould rendered the following compositions:

"Within These Sacred Bowers," (The Magic Flute).
"Come Again," Elizabethan Love Song, John Dowland (1597).
"Hear Me! Ye Winds and Waves," (Scipio), Handel.
"Eros," Grieg.
"In Summer Fields," Brahms.
"Young Dietrich," Henschel.
"May Day Carol," (English Folk Song), Deems Taylor.
"The Sands o' Dee," Clay.
"Some Rival Has Stolen My True Love Away," Broadwood.
"My Ain Folk," Lemons.
"Vision Fugitive," (Herodiade), Massenet.
"The Looking-Glass," (Kiplin), Damrosch.
"On My Side-Car," Waller.
"Indian Summer," Saar.
"The Blind Ploughman," Clarke.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of
High Point College

Member of the North Carolina
Collegiate Press Association



EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis Managing Editor
Paul Brasser Associate Editor
Falmadge C. Johnson Faculty Adviser
Ernest Blosser Athletic Editor
Raymond Perdue College Press Editor
John P. Dozier Joke Department

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos Advertising Manager
Virgil C. Yow Business Manager
Charles Amick Circulation Manager

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . \$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter Jan-
uary 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High
Point, N. C., under the act of March 3,
1879.

Student Honor

From the first establishment of
institutions of higher learning, col-
lege students have been regarded
as seekers of truth. "Truth for
truth's sake," has been the prin-
ciple upon which these institutions
have been founded. To maintain
this high conception of college life
there must be a high standard of
honor among the students.

Sad to say, however, in most
colleges, and ours is no exception
to the rule, there is a dwarfed con-
ception of what constitutes honor.
Students who would deeply resent
any implication of dishonesty will
cheat on examinations, copy other
students' papers, lie about ab-
sences, without the slightest com-
punction. The only unforgivable
breach of this moral code is telling
on some one else. This feeling of
"whatever you do, don't tell on
any one else," has been so grounded
in us that it has become a very
part of our nature. To break this
law means social ostracism. In
many respects this feeling that we
must protect at any cost the other
student is a hopeful sign. It indi-
cates that there is a standard of
honor among the students, however
distorted that standard may be.

The real trouble seems to be not
in failure to live up to an honor
standard but rather in the kind of
standard we have. Most students
feel that there is really nothing
disgraceful about "cribbing" on
examinations, provided you don't
get caught; or "snitching" things
from other students "if you can
get by with it." In most cases it
is regarded among the students as
a joke. There is no serious thought
of dishonesty and stealing.

Probably the greatest danger of
such an attitude among students
lies in the kind of habits they are
forming. Habits of carelessness
about honesty will carry over be-
yond the actual years spent in col-
lege. If there is an attitude among
students that condones and over-
looks breaches of the moral code,
that attitude will persist after the
students have left the college.

Too many people, when these
practices are brought to their at-

tention will smile tolerantly and
say, "Oh, well, that's a part of
college life. I remember when I
was in college—" It may be a
part of college life, but it will also
be a part of real life. College life
is not an isolated four years of life
which has no relation to the past
or to the future, but it is a part of
real life. Every college is a mini-
ature community. Attitudes and
habits formed there will not be dis-
carded and packed away with the
diploma, but they will continue an
essential part of the man and
woman.

Why can't students be made to
understand that they are not play-
ing at life in college, but they are
really living life?

As to Chapel

Chapel at High Point College
has always been compulsory. Offi-
cials of the college have felt that a
denominational college should lay
stress upon the only religious serv-
ice held each day. The chapel is
a religious service in that it always
begins with a brief devotional and
that many of the talks that are
made are decidedly of a religious
nature.

This year additional efforts are
being made to have every student
of the college attend the services.
The dean of the college announced
at the beginning of the year that
students absent without excuse will
be given two demerits for each ab-
sence. In spite of this fact, how-
ever, there have been quite a few
absences, and in each case two
demerits have been given.

The Hi-Po would like to urge
attendance at chapel. We believe
that the brief period cannot harm
any one, even though it may not do
any good. On the other hand, it is
quite possible that some of the
services and some of the speeches
may do some one some good.

Freshmen—a Problem

Now that the law-breaking sopho-
mores, who paddled a couple of
freshmen, have departed from the
campus; now that justice has been
done, a policy has been laid down,
and the yearling sit on the pro-
tected throne, a question arises.
Who is going to be responsible for
the actions of some of these young-
sters who have not earned the high
place they hold by virtue, but who
had it handed to them on the pro-
verbial silver platter?

Much discussion has been held
regarding this very question. The
upperclassmen are not at all
pleased with the attitude of many
of the newcomers. They are
haughty, they are proud, yet no
one knows why they should be. In
classrooms, in halls, in the dining
room, they take their places first,
and above the others. They drift
up to conversations of other groups
and proceed to assert themselves.

Former Student

Dies at Mt. Airy

Miss Blanche Hunter, former High
Point College student, died in Mt.
Airy hospital from injuries she re-
ceived in an automobile accident on
Sunday. Miss Hunter formerly at-
tended the local college, but for the
past two years she had been a mem-
ber of the faculty of the Walnut
Cove High School. The funeral was
held on Thursday and was attended
by Drs. Kennett and Lindley.

Is this the desirable state of af-
fairs? Is this the price we must
all pay for the passing of the stu-
dent organizations which formerly
handled these problems efficiently?
The "blue book" says that fresh-
men shall wear caps. Do they do
it? Yes—when they want to. Are
they, as a class, courteous? The
above citations don't prove it. The
way the upperclassmen feel about
it is that the policy will not lead to
harmony and spirit. It seems like
a parent keeping her child away
from the other children and conse-
quently bringing him up to be a
sissy. And by the way, the word
"sissy" doesn't look very good
along with "panther."

The question evolves itself, there-
fore, into this one. Are we going
to make pampered children out of
our freshmen, or are we going to
make them real, honest-to-goodness
Panthers? Since the new regime
is in power, teach the freshmen to
speak, to be courteous, to be
Panthers.

"Work Called For and Delivered"

W. C. Brown Shoe Shop

Phone 4313 128 N. Wrenn St.

ECONOMY— CUT RATE DRUG STORE

Successors to
RANDALL'S
Prescriptions Have the Right-of-Way

"The Plant That Service Built"

Tucker's

Dry Cleaning
Tailoring
Dyeing

GLOVER SYSTEM
RAMSEY METHOD
DRY CLEANING

1011 E. Green St. Phone 2980
HIGH POINT, N. C.

MERIT SHOE CO.

Incorporated

Make Merit's Your
Headquarters

for

Shoes and Hosiery

134 South Main St.

Stamey's

"Jewelers That You Know"

DIAMONDS WATCHES

108 N. Main St.

The Commercial National Bank

HIGH POINT, N. C.

COUNCIL MAY MOVE HIGHWAY NO. 10 TO LEXINGTON AVENUE

(Continued from Page One)

them is shown by the entrance of a
student that passed the school on a
trip to Florida, and because he liked
the looks of the institution, registered
at the beginning of the semester. It
is hard for a stranger to pass the place
and not look at and wonder what school
it is. Because it is the sidewalk of
North Carolina and the main road to
the Southland it is very important that
the city of High Point leave the rout-
ing as it is and be delighted that such
a line of traveling population can see
the advantages that are offered by the
Furniture Town.

Hazel Shipman spent last week-end
at Davidson College.

J. W. Austin, M.D.

EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT

Commercial National Bank Building

Office Hours: 8 to 12 a.m.; 1 to 5 p.m.
Office Phone 2079 Res. Phone 2794

The following former students of H.
P. C. were here for the game: Misses
Dula Moore, Dorothy Lamb, Helen
Hayes; Joe Holmes, "Monk" Hill, Jim-
mie Rogers and "Bill" Lewis.

Myrtle Desk Co.

Manufacturers of
OFFICE FURNITURE
Desks, Chairs, Tables, Costumers
Telephone Stands

HEADQUARTERS
UNION BUS STATION

TAXI SERVICE

DAY OR NIGHT

Day Phone 2049; Night Phone 8202

The Sheraton Hotel

HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

WILLIS G. POOLE, Manager

"A Good Hotel in a Good Town"

"An Eating Place of Excellence"

THE GEORGE WASHINGTON CAFE

Phone 2707 104 N. Main St.
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

Snow Lumber Co.

Manufacturers of

Lumber, Sash, Doors, Blinds, Etc.

HIGH POINT, N. C.



ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.

Charter House

Suits \$40, \$45, \$50 Overcoats

BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT
OUR STORE IS THE

Charter House

OF HIGH POINT

The character of the suits and
overcoats tailored by Charter House
will earn your most sincere liking.

Cannon & Fetzer

ERSKINE TEAM BEAT PANTHERS BY GOOD ALL-ROUND OFFENSE

Local Team Is Outguessed When Two Long Passes Go for Touchdowns

GAME WAS VERY CLOSE

Erskine Scored in Second and Third Quarters, While the Panthers Tallied in Last Period

Erskine College, of Due West, S. C., gave a pretty exhibition of passing against the Purple Panthers at Welch park last Saturday and as a result of these heaves walked from the field as victors after 60 minutes of the hardest kind of battling. The final score, 12-7, just about tells the story of the intense play put up by both teams, but the fine work of the Pointer line is hidden therein, and only a spectator at the game could appreciate the wonderful exhibition put up by Captain Thompson and his front line mates. Time after time these men would break through the Erskine line and grab the runner before he could get started with the ball. Dixon, Yow and Thompson were exceptionally adept at this type of the game and turned the visitors back continually without gaining any yardage. "Tubby" Ridge, local town boy, playing at a tackle position, played the best game of his career and at numerous times brought the runner down single-handed. MacMannis played a fine game on defense and through his recovery of a blocked kick the locals were able to tally their points.

The looseness of play in the Pointer backfield spelled defeat for the Purple and White chargers. As a whole, no one man could be singled out as the one that lost the game, but instead of forward pass defense of the locals being air-tight, it resembled a sieve when it came to holding the visitors safe. Passes that should have easily been intercepted or broken up were completed by the Erskine eleven for long gains and touchdowns. The tackling of the local backfield was atrocious and the Erskine ball carriers after receiving a pass would squirm out of the tackler's arms for long runs. The team at times played with the attitude that they were tired of football, but in reality this was one of those let-downs that are bound to occur at some time during the season. Three tough games on successive Saturdays with no reserve strength to relieve the tiring veterans has done much to cause the locals to attain the form shown last week against the team from South Carolina.

In the initial quarter the ball changed hands frequently but neither team was able to gain consistently. The Panthers threatened to score early in the quarter when a blocked punt

FORT BRAGG WILL MEET PANTHERS AT WELCH PARK SAT.

Coach Boylin Will Use His Second-Stringers in This Game Saturday

VETERANS WELCOME REST

This Game Will Be Given Over to the Men Who Have Been Ineligible for Other Games

Fort Bragg, an army team, has been secured by Coach Boylin to fill the open date on the local's schedule for this coming Saturday and will be played at Welch Park. No eligibility rules will govern this game and Boylin will no doubt take this opportunity to give his veterans a rest while he will be able to use the first year men. This tilt was scheduled more as a second-string game, but every game is important and Coach Boylin will not permit the younger players to get beat as long as he has some older players to supplement them with.

The game with Erskine last Saturday temporarily ends the games to be played under S. I. A. A. rules and with all the material available for the rest of the games in the near future the Panthers can be expected to take a right about face and prove themselves a real team.

Coach Boylin has put the team through several stiff work-outs this week and is endeavoring to correct the faults and weaknesses that were so prevalent in the Erskine game. A better forward pass defense has been perfected and also a better pass offense. Boylin has been working on the theory that a good offense is better than a good defense and devoting the majority of his time to that phase of the game during the week.

gave them the ball on their opponents' 25-yard line. In the second quarter a long pass and a beautiful run through the Panther eleven resulted in the first touchdown.

Erskine tallied another touchdown in the last quarter and as the game turned out it proved to be the winning one. Shortly after the South Carolinians scored their second touchdown, making the score 12-0, MacMannis recovered a blocked punt behind the visitors' goal line for the Panthers' only points.

Line-up and summary of the game:

High Point	Pos.	Erskine
MacMannis	L. E.	Hambright
Ridge	L. T.	Tinkler
Glasgow	L. G.	Blakely
Worley	C.	Barkley, H.
Dixon	R. G.	Cathey
Yow	R. T.	Barkley, F.
Thompson	R. E.	McKee
Campbell	Q. B.	Reid
Perdue	H. B.	Parkinson
Furches	H. B.	Petty
Robbins	F. B.	Phillips

Score by periods:	
High Point	0 0 0 7-7
Erskine	0 6 0 6-12

ORGANIZE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION HERE FOR COLLEGE GIRLS

Juanita Amick Heads Group With Ruth Jennings as Secretary

TO CREATE MORE SPIRIT

New Material Will Be on Hand and Early Workouts Will Determine What They Can Do

Believing in sport as a better means to develop the body physically and to create a better school spirit, the girls of High Point College have organized an athletic association with the intention of playing volley ball, tennis, basketball, soccer, baseball, and track. The main aim of this organization is to develop posture and with such an instructor as Miss Ruth Henley at the head much progress is expected.

Miss Henley is a graduate of N. C. C. W., and is very much interested in girls' activities, and especially in the athletic realm. She believes that women should take a part in athletics the same as boys. Even though they may not be able to display their ability as athletes publicly they have gained something they never have gained anywhere else when they develop a spirit of co-operation and fair play among themselves.

Miss Henley is of the opinion that the organization should be as near per-

(Continued on Page Four)

H. P. C. ENDEAVORERS PLAN TO ENTERTAIN CITY CLUB ON FRIDAY

Delegation From Every City Endeavor Expected to Attend

A. J. KOONCE IS PRESIDENT

Banner to Be Given to Endeavor Winning It Three Times—Thanks—Baskets to Be Given

The Christian Endeavor of High Point College will entertain the High Point Christian Endeavor City Union on the college campus Friday evening at 7:30, October 19. Mr. A. J. Koonce is president of the city union and he is going to have delegations from every Christian Endeavor society present at the mass meeting. Blanche Ingram is chairman of the social committee and she is planning a splendid social program in which all delegations will take part. However, the visitors are guests of the college society. College students will have the chief numbers on the program and a great deal of energy is being exerted in an effort to have a well balanced meeting of social and business matters.

The city union banner will be awarded to the winning society by the president, and it is always a great honor to win the banner, yet it does not become the permanent property of the winner until the same society has won it three successive times.

The college society won the banner last year and they are expecting to give some society some competition in an effort to win it again this meeting. Another matter which will be planned for at the mass meeting is the Thanksgiving baskets which are always given to the needy children of the local community. An elegant spirit of brotherhood is expected to animate every one who attends the meeting and every one is urged to be present.

Direct from our own Factory to You



Compare!

\$22¹⁵
\$19⁷⁵

At any of our Many Stores

In High Point It's

WRIGHT'S

100 South Main Street

Drop in to see

Dr. Nat Walker

OPTOMETRIST

Over Hart Drug Co. Next to Post Office

HIGH POINT, N. C.

RADIO

HARDWARE

SPORTING GOODS

Odell's

Greensboro, N. C.

The RHODES PRESS

130-132 W. Commerce

Phone 4214

Printers & Stationers

"We Call For and Deliver"

RUSSELL'S Electric Shoe Shop

104 S. Main St.

Phone 2616

The Best Candy and Toasted Sandwiches in Town

Five Doors from College Corner

HIGH POINT CANDY COMPANY

120 N. Main St.

BASEBALL FOOTBALL
We Lead in Sporting Goods
Beeson Hardware Co.
HIGH POINT, N. C.
BASKETBALL TRACK

R. V. SEWARD
Groceries
205 E. Commerce Phone 2557
WE DELIVER

Five Expert Barbers
Ladies' Bobbing a Specialty
Plummer's Barber Shop
Basement Wachovia Bank Bldg.

T. W. Hilliard & Sons
Jewelers
20 Years Have Taught Us How
111 N. Main St., High Point, N. C.

SODA—CIGARS—LUNCH
Cecil's Drug Store
"Only the Best"
Phone 369 Opp. Wachovia Bank

Dr. F. C. Sharp
Osteopathic Physician
406 Commercial National Bank Building
HIGH POINT, N. C.

T. R. WALL
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
Phones 2065, 4268 104½ N. Main St.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Meet your friends at
Hart Drug Co.
Next to Post Office
WHITMAN'S CANDY
Phones 321 and 322

High Point Hardware Co.
Highest Quality for the
Lowest Price
127 S. Main St. Phone 2340

ECKERD'S
Cut Rate Drug Store
140 South Main St.
Prescriptions
Licensed Druggist

Dr. J. B. Richardson
Dentist
17½ N. Main St.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Compliments of
Friendly Cafeteria

The First Little Jewelry Store
in the South
Come in and See
S. J. MORTON
106 N. Main St.

BEAVAN'S
The Ladies' Store
143 S. Main St.

Subscription Contest Starts With a Bang

Panthers Receive Theatre Passes

The Panther football team has received passes to Keith's vaudeville at the American theater on Thursday nights. The complimentary tickets were extended to 20 men of the squad by Reitzel Wagner, of the Publix-Saenger theaters.

Mr. Wagner has on more than one occasion shown his friendship to the college. Any college student can now attend a matinee at the American theater for 25 cents. Slides advertising the game are run before every home game. This form of advertising is considered to be very good, and the courtesy is appreciated by the college students.

In 1926 tickets were issued to all the members of the team to the Broadhurst theater. This goes a long way in establishing a good spirit and makes the players feel that the townspeople are interested in them. If the people of the city would get behind the team like some of the business men have and come out to some of the games, High Point would have better teams and the city would have something to be proud of. Sideline support is one of the greatest assets a team can have.

ORGANIZE ATHLETIC ASS'N FOR COLLEGE GIRLS

(Continued from Page Three)
fect as possible and as a result it has elected a president and secretary. It will give monograms on the point system which is one of the best plans known for giving letters to those whom a letter is due.

Juanita Amick was elected president of the organization and Louise Jennings was elected secretary. These two girls have had considerable experience in girls' athletics and are real live wires when it comes to interest in such an organization.

Miss Amick played basketball at Burlington High School for three years and has been on the girls' track team here at High Point College for two years. She has been a star in track and is expected to be a mainstay on the basketball team. Miss Jennings played basketball on the High Point High School team for three years and was considered a star. She also managed a very successful baseball team at the same high school.

Many girls that have had experience on high school teams have joined the organization and a real lively sport is assured.

Miss Elizabeth Rogers was the guest of her parents in Burlington last week-end.

Nancy Bivens spent the week-end in Graham, N. C.

Lala Lindley spent the week-end in Graham, N. C.

Gladys Guthrie spent the last week-end in Sasapahaw.

College Men

Don't Forget the
SUIT and TOPCOAT
Have Them Tailored

They Fit Better

See

ELLWONGER

The Tailor

121½ N. Main St.

"We Also Do Repair Work"

MONEY IS NEEDED

Two Hundred New Subscriptions Is Goal of Newspaper Staff

COLLEGE PAPER IN DEBT

Fifty Dollars in Prizes Makes Contest Big Event for Many of the Students Here

The Hi-Po subscription campaign that started last Friday is making much headway. Five students have already started in on the big contest, and it is hoped that by the end of this week a number of new subscriptions will have been turned in.

An appeal is being made to all students to write to their parents and relatives to find out if they will subscribe to the paper. If the home-folks will subscribe, inform one of the contestants and they will send a letter and a subscription blank. Likewise, if a student has a friend in another institution and desires to send the Hi-Po the contestants will be only too glad to sign he or she for a subscription.

The \$50 in prizes are the big attractions. The first prize of \$25 should cause untold effort on the part of those endeavoring to win it. In all there are 11 prizes, which make the work worth while.

If you have not already signed up for the campaign, do it today. Get in on the fun. See Ralph Mulligan or Charley Amick and they will gladly enter you in the contest.

PEP-FEST HELD ON EVE OF HOME GAME

(Continued from Page One)

has had experience along that line at some time or other.

Thursday night after dinner a short, snappy yell review and drill was led by Charlie Amick and Helen Shields, with all the dormitory students turning out. The rally Friday night was much the same as that of the preceding night, except that more enthusiasm was shown on the eve of the game. Two additional leaders, Ralph Mulligan and Charlie Brooks, were also present. Captain Pat Thompson and James Daughtery, a former student, gave

short talks to the delight of the crowd.

Saturday morning all of the freshmen were out bright and early decorating cars and gathering animals for the parade. Cheering, singing, and tooting, the frenzied mob left the campus in an orderly manner, marched on the main streets of High Point, and arrived at Welch field just before the game started. The original plan was to hold the parade Friday night and have a mass meeting on the post office steps, but uncontrollable circumstances forbade such a move and the parade left the campus Saturday.

32 NEW MEMBERS JOIN THE NIKANTHAN SOCIETY

(Continued from Page One)

hall where refreshments and games were in order. The feature of the evening was a mock faculty meeting with the girls of both clubs taking part.

The Artemesian society is the oldest girls' literary organization on the campus and for the first time has received a serious challenge of supremacy from the Nikanthans. There is no doubt that a new era in society work is at hand with such a great advance of the younger society.

Millinery

With our new millinery department we have increased our space until we are in position to show twice as many hats as before. This department is crowded with every good style hat made almost, and you will not have trouble to find a hat here at a very low price.

Stunning New Fall Models

Felts, Velours, Velvet, Velvet and Satin Combination, Felt and Velvet, Fur Felts, Feathered, Black, Sand, Claret, Royal, Spanish Wine, Cafe Creme, Navy, Wood, Jungle, Monet Blue.

98c \$1.98 \$3.98 \$5.98

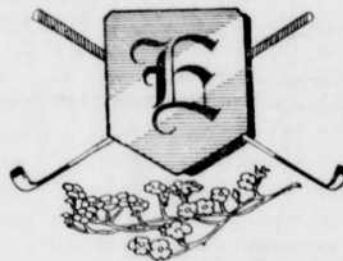
BELK-STEVENS COMPANY

"Belk's Sells It For Less"

122 North Main Street

EMERYWOOD

Reflects the Wealth, Culture and Prosperity
of High Point



S. C. CLARK, Developer

Telephone 2414

Office E. Washington St.

Sunshine Laundry



Genuine

Dry Cleaning

**HIGH POINT
STEAM LAUNDRY**



**French Dry Cleaners
Dyers**



Phone 325
HIGH POINT, N. C.

You Will Find the Latest Styles For
College Boys and Girls

Red Bell Shoe Store

SHOES HOSIERY

REMEMBER

"A Story in Picture Leaves
Nothing Untold"



Stephen's Studio

Entrance next to Washington Cafe

INSURANCE

Life, Health, Accident Group
Real Estate Loans

HARRISON & HARRISON
411 Commercial Bank Bldg.

It Pays to Look Well

**COMMERCIAL
BARBER SHOP**

Basement of Commercial Bank Bldg.

HOWELL ELECTRIC CO.
Fixtures and Supplies

Phone 2832

114 N. Wrenn St.

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Compliments of

**J. W. Sechrest
& Son**

Today Is
Founders Day

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Team Goes to
Lenoir-Rhyne

VOLUME III

HIGH POINT, N. C., OCTOBER 25, 1928

NUMBER 6

High Point College Is Celebrating Its Birthday

FRAT AND SORORITY BIDS ARE ISSUED TO SEVERAL STUDENTS

Pledge Duties Started by Fraternities and Sororities;
Big Year Planned

INITIATIONS NEXT MONTH

More Than One-Half of Those Students
Who Received Bids Were From
Out of the State

Thirty-seven students were issued bids last Thursday morning from the various fraternities and sororities. The bids came as the result of an enthusiastic "rush week." Pledge duties and initiations will take place during the next month.

Those receiving bids were:

Theta Phi: Margaret Gurley, Anne Robbins, and Emma Dix, of High Point; Sue Morgan, of Asheboro; Nettie Stuart, of Liberty, and Eleanor Young, of Henderson.

Sigma Alpha Phi: Lucy Nunnery, of Whitakers; Fannette Freeman, of Greenville, S. C.; Elizabeth Rogers, of Burlington; Adele Williams, of Graham; Minnie Herman, of High Point, and Alene Fuquay, of Siler City.

Alpha Theta Psi: Velma Teague, of Kernersville; Reucha Chadwick, Vera Smith, Helen Barker, Leslie Johnson, Kathryn Lyles, of High Point; Miss Ruth Henley, faculty adviser, of Laurinburg.

Epsilon Eta Phi: Graham Madison, of Statesville.

Iota Tau Kappa: William Worley, of Fairmont, W. Va.; Alden Andrews and Harold Malloy, of Chicago, Ill.; Hart Campbell, of Rochester, Pa.; Frank Moser, of Mechanicsburg, Pa.; Hobart Thompson, of Decatur, Ill.

Delta Alpha Epsilon: Frank Robbins, William Edwards, John Herndon, of High Point; Hobart Clough, of Seaford, Del.; William Ludwig, Harry Johnson, of Uniontown, Pa.; Wilbur Barkley, of Monongahela City, Pa.; David Plummer, of Thomasville; Frank Moser, of Mechanicsburg, Pa., and Charles Amick, Jr., of Burlington.

MARSHALS FOR ENSUING COLLEGE YEAR ELECTED

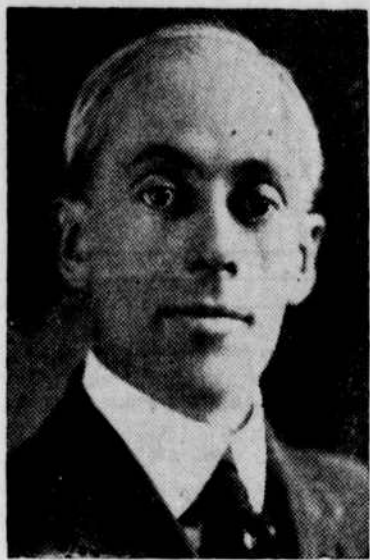
High Honor Conferred on Eight Members of Junior Class—Three Local Students

ROBBINS IS CHIEF MARSHAL

Marshals for the year 1928-29 were elected recently by the senior class and they will have charge of all the activities held in the auditorium this year. C. C. Robbins, Jr., of this city, has been elected to succeed Keith Harrison as head marshal.

Four boys and four girls working under the direction of the head marshal and supervised by the senior class president has proved very successful in the past in handling the audiences at Lyceum numbers and other activities at which the city patrons are present. The marshal system adds an air of dignity to the program, which is necessary for the success of the numbers presented. The marshals elected from the junior class are: C. C. Robbins, chief marshal; Fred Pegg, Lucy Nunnery, Rosalie Andrews, Edna Nicholson, Virgil Yow, James Asbury, and Kalopia Antonakos, assisting marshals.

Today, Oct. 25, Is Founders Day



DR. HARRY WOODBURN CHASE

PRESS ASSOCIATION MEETS AT DAVIDSON

Representatives to Stay at Davidson and at Queens College for Women

H.P.C. TO BE REPRESENTED

The North Carolina Collegiate Press Association will hold its semi-annual meeting on November 1, 2 and 3 at Davidson College. The association is composed of representatives of all the college and university publications in the state. The officers of the organization are: President, Walter Spearman, of U. N. C.; secretary, Alice Dowd, of Meredith College; treasurer, A. S. Parker, of Guilford College.

Speakers are to be secured to give talks and answer questions concerning any phase of college journalism, including school papers, magazines, and annuals. The Hi-Po and the Zenith will send two representatives each to the meeting. The men will be entertained at Davidson College and the women at Queens College during the meeting.

The last meeting of the Association was held at Duke University in April.

(Continued on Page Three)

325 BOOKS ISSUED FOR MONTH OF SEPTEMBER

Majority of the Books Were Those Required in Parallel Reading; Many Use Library

It is interesting to know that 325 books were issued from the High Point College library to the students from September 15 to October 15. A majority of these books were those required for parallel reading in the various English courses, although there were several issued for recreational reading. The students also read the magazine of his or her choice. It is estimated that 75 per cent of the students of the college read some newspaper which is in the library.

The library of High Point College has grown from 2,500 volume in 1924 to 8,000 volumes in 1928. Miss Mary Louise McDearman, a graduate of North Carolina College for Women, has been secured as librarian and it is expected that this will be the most successful year the library has had since the founding of High Point College.

DR. HARRY W. CHASE IS CHIEF SPEAKER HERE THIS MORNING

J. Norman Wills and President of University Will Speak at Exercises at 10:30

COLLEGE FIVE YEARS OLD

Will Pay Tribute to Those Men and Women Who Made Institution Possible

Today is Founders Day at High Point College. The celebration begins this morning at 10:30 o'clock, and after the first two recitation periods there will be no classroom work.

The procession, consisting of the members of the board of trustees, the faculty, and the visiting speakers will march into the auditorium at 10:30 o'clock. President R. M. Andrews will preside over the program, and after a musical number by the college orchestra, will present J. Norman Wills, of Greensboro, a member of the board of trustees and one of the friends of the college long before a single brick was laid or the institution was thought possible by the members of the M. P. Church in this state. Mr. Wills will trace the origin of the movement for the establishment of a college of his denomination and will describe how the dream of a few men of great vision has finally become an actuality.

The principal speaker this morning will be Dr. Harry Woodburn Chase, president of the University of North Carolina. Dr. Chase and the state university have evidenced a kindly interest in High Point College since the institution.

(Continued on Page Two)

CHORAL CLUB WILL MAKE FIRST APPEARANCE HERE

Founders Day Will Be Occasion for Initial Appearance on October 25

SPLENDID PROGRAM PROMISED

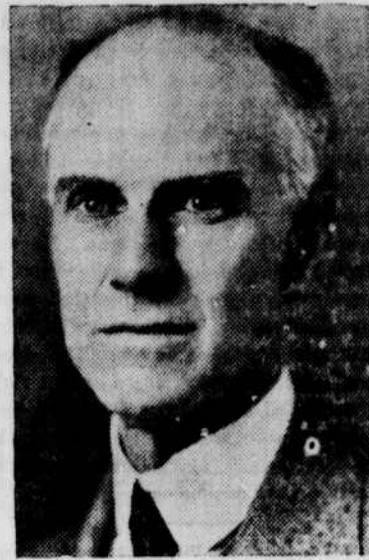
The reorganized High Point College Choral Club will make its initial appearance here on Founders Day, October 25. The club is under the direction of E. B. Stimson, head of the Music department.

In the past the music organization has not taken a very big part in the college work, but this year under new leadership and with some new talent it seems that it will be a real live club and will do its share in advertising the local college. The first Founders Day program will bring the Choral Club before the public for the first time and the success of this program will have much to do with the ultimate success of the organization. The Stimson Club is composed of both boys and girls of the college and will be assisted by some trained voices from the city. A list of the members follows:

President, Milbourne Amos; vice-president, Elizabeth Nicholson; secretary, Elizabeth Rogers; treasurer, Charlie Amick; librarian, Elizabeth Hanner.

The remaining members of the club follow:

(Continued on Page Four)



MR. J. NORMAN WILLS

STUDENTS ASSIGNED PERSONAL ADVISERS

Classes Divided into Groups; Faculty Member Will Have Charge of Each Group

SOPHS IN FIVE GROUPS

A new plan is being tried in the classes this year in order that each student may receive personal advice from some one of the faculty members. The sophomore class has been divided into five groups, with one faculty adviser for each group, which are as follows, according to information received recently from the office of the dean:

Group No. 1—Miss Williams, adviser: Amy Lou Mitchell, Gladys Morris, Emma Lee Poole, Wanda Penny, Evelyn Seward, Eva Spencer, Mary Beth Warlick, Ruby Warlick, Elizabeth Crowell.

Group No. 2—Dr. P. E. Lindley, adviser: Jacksie Brooks, Louise Collett, Huldah Dixon, Maie Edwards, Melbourn Amos, Charlie Amick, Monroe Bennett, Hart Campbell, Herbert Combs, Taft White, Currie Williams.

Group No. 3—T. C. Johnson, adviser: Charline Grimes, Fanny Net Freeman,

(Continued on Page Three)

INTEREST MANIFESTED IN POLITICAL AFFAIRS

Book Store Used as Convention Hall for Political Campaigners—Clubs Organized on Campus

The recent election which took place on the campus has caused much controversy along political lines. Most any place on the campus there can be found students discussing our next president and his platform. This movement has brought about the organization of many new clubs.

If Al Smith could have passed by the college and heard some of his supporting orators, he would surely have been confident of his office. The same could easily apply to Hoover. The college book store is the convention hall of all political campaigns and seems to be the best place for this purpose, as the students can talk as loud as they like; also, there is always some one there ready to argue. The result of the late campaign was the unearthing of many great orators.

IS THE TIME RIPE FOR GOVERNMENT BY THE STUDENTS?

Shall the Faculty Rule Supreme or Shall the Students Have a Voice

SENTIMENT IS DIVIDED

Committee Appointed to Work Out a Governing System—To Report This Week

Is High Point College ready for student government? is a question of much importance being discussed by the boys in various meetings. Many say "No" and some say "Yes." The boys, with the dean of men, Prof. T. C. Johnson, have held several meetings in the past few days, and discussed this vital subject.

Last year the students of High Point College began discussing the subject of student government, sending representatives to the different colleges in this state to study the method and efficiency of these systems of student government. But as it was near the end of school, no action was taken.

It appears that the sentiment for student government at High Point College is somewhat divided. Those in authority realize that only with the full support of the students can it be successful.

At a recent meeting of the boys the following were elected to investigate or work out some plan to present at a later date: Charles Brooks, special student; Ray Dixon, senior; Raymond Perdue, junior; Riley Martin, sophomore, and John Easter, freshman.

M. P. CHURCH WILL HOLD CONFERENCE AT WINSTON

Will Probably Last Five Days—Reports From Various Churches Will Be Submitted to Conference

250 DELEGATES TO BE PRESENT

The North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Protestant Church will hold its 101st annual session in Winston-Salem, starting the 31st of October.

The conference will probably last five days, during which annual reports from each church will be given. These reports include membership gained, condition of churches, financial situation, missions, education, pastoral support and other matters of importance. The appointment of pastors will probably take place the fifth day.

The conference consists of the pastor and delegates from each church. In the case of one pastor serving more than one church a delegate is selected from one of his churches.

Accommodations have been prepared for approximately 250 delegates. The M. P. Church now has over 300 churches and over 30,000 members in North Carolina.

Rev. S. W. Taylor, of Greensboro, will preside over the conference.

A-Hunting We Will Go

Coach Boylin is leading a hunting party Friday in quest of bear meat and their destination will be somewhere in the vicinity of Hickory, North Carolina. Boylin says that he is going to bring back a bear hide, as this is going to be a cold winter.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of
High Point College

Member of the North Carolina
Collegiate Press Association



EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis Managing Editor
Paul Brasser Associate Editor
Talmadge C. Johnson Faculty Adviser
Ernest Blosser Athletic Editor
Raymond Perdue College Press Editor
John P. Dozier Joke Department

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos Advertising Manager
Virgil C. Yow Business Manager
Charles Amick Circulation Manager

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . \$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter Jan-
uary 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High
Point, N. C., under the act of March 3,
1879.

We Honor Today the College Founders

For the first time in the history
of the institution, High Point Col-
lege observes Founders Day, and
this event hereafter will be an an-
nual affair. This anniversary cele-
bration is an event of significance
to the college and marks a mile-
stone in the progress of the insti-
tution.

Only five years ago this institu-
tion had its humble beginning.
Much progress has been made since
that time. Taking into considera-
tion the handicaps of insufficient
funds and lack of equipment that
the college has struggled with, we
see that the achievements of the
past five years are encouraging.
Although High Point College is
the youngest institution in the
state, it is today ranked with the
other class A colleges of North
Carolina.

In celebrating this occasion, it
is very fitting that attention be
called to the men who were the
founders of this institution. These
men had a vision and through their
untiring efforts it was made into a
reality. These men are to be
highly commended for their ef-
forts in behalf of this college.
Among these men who have been
instrumental in its success we wish
to particularly pay tribute to Dr.
Andrews, our president. Dr. An-
drews was interested in the school
before its establishment and did
much to make it possible. Since
its establishment he has presided
over it and directed its policies in
a progressive manner. His actions
have always been motivated by the
best interests of the college. Dr.
Andrews deserves much praise.

In reviewing the past we see
that much progress has been made,
but we see also there is much
progress to be made yet. There is
a tendency in recalling past vic-
tories to grow complacent and
satisfied to rest on our laurels. But
High Point College is only in its
infancy and there is a great future
for this institution. There is much
to be accomplished before the
dream the founders had in its
establishment is to be realized.

EXCHANGES

The practice of men of the senior
class at William and Mary carrying
canes has been revived this year fol-
lowing a meeting of that body. The
members of the class were unanimously
in favor of starting the practice again.
It was felt that some form of distinc-
tion to mark the members of the grad-
uating class of next June from the
sophomore and junior class was needed.
Members of the class will carry canes
at any time they desire to do so, but
on Tuesdays and at all athletic con-
tests, all members will be expected to
appear with their sticks.

At the first meeting of the Court of
Customs at State College, a freshman
was placed before the mercy of a jury
in the defense of the charge of not
wearing the freshman cap one afternoon
up street. The freshman pleaded that
an upper classman had hidden his cap,
but could not provide witnesses to prove
the veracity of his statement. He was
sentenced by the judge of the court to
wear a dress, provided by the court,
from Wednesday morning until Tues-
day evening of next week. The dress
must be worn at all times except dur-
ing drill and on Sundays. Three other
freshmen were sentenced to go to the
judge and recite the freshman rules for
three days in succession.

"Hell with both," writes a voter on
his ballot in a straw vote held at State
College. From a total of 176 ballots
Hoover had a majority of eight over
Smith. Because of information ad-
vanced by one student watching the
count that he had seen a freshman cut-
ting ballots out of papers and putting
them into his pocket, there was opinion
expressed by some that the box had
been stuffed and the vote not really
representative of campus feeling. The
counters found 30 votes all marked by
the same pen for the Democrats.

It might be interesting to some to
learn that The Pioneer, Catawba's pa-
per, reserves a section for paragraph
briefs from their Romance Language
Clubs. These articles are written in
German, French and Spanish, and are
very interesting. The writer easily
read the one in Espanol.

CLIPPING THE KING'S ENGLISH

In the words of the old-fashioned
copy book politeness was "the oil that
lubricates the wheels of society." In
the argot of the younger generation to-
day it is simply "the old oil." An
English writer remarks regretfully this
tendency to dispense with "thank you"
and "if you please" and to substitute
a grin or some monosyllabic formula.

He attributes the change not to lack
of gratitude but to change of fashion.
The old expressions are simply out of
date. When a kind uncle nowadays
gives a grown-up niece a vanity case
she will probably reward him with "O
Nunc, how posh!" The American equi-
valent would probably be differently
worded, but quite as short: "Gee, how
swell!"

A greater evil than the passing of
the old expressions of courtesy is the
substitution of objectionable phrases.
"Right-ho!" in England has come to
cover every sort of affirmative from
"Very well" to "I quite agree with
you." The English critic adds that
this makes some old-fashioned people
shudder.

Abbreviation does not stop at the
clipping of words themselves. "As
soon as poss." is commonly used. The
long words in talk of automobiles have
been cut to engine-revs., mag., and
decarb. Young Americans are quite as
ruthless in dropping syllables. It is
high time for their elders to pull them
up short. Such talk sounds ridic. and
is absolutely sill.—New York Times.

"Work Called For and Delivered"

W. C. Brown
Shoe Shop

Phone 4313 128 N. Wrenn St.

DR. KENNETT WILL ACT AS FRESHMAN ADVISER

In Accordance With New Ruling Class
Advisers Will Be Elected by Exec-
utive Committee of Faculty

FRESHMAN CLASS NOT ORGANIZED

Dr. P. S. Kennett was elected to act
as advisor of the freshman class in a
recent executive committee meeting of
the faculty. Previous to this year, the
freshman class has elected its adviser,
but in accord with the new ruling the
class adviser will be elected by the
executive committee of the faculty and
will serve throughout the four years
of the class.

The freshman class has not yet or-
ganized. By waiting a few weeks the
class will be better able to select its
ablest members for the class offices.
Organization of the class will probably
not take place for a month.

DR. HARRY W. CHASE IS CHIEF SPEAKER THIS MORNING

(Continued from Page One)

tion first opened for students, and it is
fitting that the president of the great
state university which recently cele-
brated its 135th birthday should speak
at the observance of the fifth birthday
of the youngest college in North Caro-
lina. Under the administration of Dr.
Chase the University of North Caro-
lina has expanded its influence and has
become generally recognized as one of
the outstanding universities in Amer-
ica.

Five years ago today High Point Col-
lege was in the beginning of the first
year of its life and the first year of
its usefulness to the Methodist Prot-
estant Church, the citizens of High
Point, and the people of the state and
of the nation. Its development has
been phenomenal. Confronted with the
difficult task of launching a college in
an age of many colleges, of operating
without traditions and without pre-
stige, the trustees, the administration,
and the faculty of the young college
have quietly and patiently and effec-
tively labored together. They have
built the foundation upon which a
great institution of learning may be
constructed in the years that are to
come.

The observance today of Founders
Day marks the end of the period of
experimentation and doubt. The col-
lege is an established reality. Its fu-
ture is in the hands of its friends.

Indignant Student: "These eggs
aren't fresh."

Mrs. Whitaker: "Not fresh? Why,
the man brought them from the coun-
try this morning."

I.S.: "What country?"

"The Plant That Service Built"

Tucker's

Dry Cleaning
Tailoring
Dyeing

GLOVER SYSTEM
RAMSEY METHOD
DRY CLEANING

1011 E. Green St. Phone 2980

HIGH POINT, N. C.

The Commercial
National Bank

HIGH POINT, N. C.

ECONOMY—

CUT RATE DRUG STORE

Successors to

RANDALL'S

Prescriptions Have the Right-of-Way

Bill Hunter: "I had a date with
Helen last night."

Charlie Robbins: "No foolin'."

Bill Hunter: "Oh, a little."

The inebriated young man rocked
into the lobby of a great hotel far
from his native land. He looked into
a tall mirror and smiled with pleasure.
"Look!" he cried. "They've got a
picture of me here!" — Dartmouth
Jack-o'-Lantern.

See Our

Nottingham Fabrics

FOR COLLEGE MEN

N. H. Silver Co.

MERIT SHOE CO.

Incorporated

Make Merit's Your
Headquarters

for

Shoes and Hosiery

134 South Main St.

Liles: "Did you paint that picture
of Al Smith?"

Angel: "No."

Liles: "Well, it looks like it."

Myrtle Desk Co.

Manufacturers of

OFFICE FURNITURE

Desks, Chairs, Tables, Costumers

Telephone Stands

HEADQUARTERS

UNION BUS STATION

TAXI SERVICE

DAY OR NIGHT

Day Phone 2049; Night Phone 8202

The Sheraton Hotel

HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

WILLIS G. POOLE, Manager

"A Good Hotel in a Good Town"

J. W. Austin, M.D.

EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT

Commercial National Bank Building

Office Hours: 8 to 12 a.m.; 1 to 5 p.m.
Office Phone 2079 Res. Phone 2794

RADIO

HARDWARE

SPORTING GOODS

Odell's
WHERE QUALITY TELLS

Greensboro, N. C.



CLOTHES

Ready-made
And Cut to Order

ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY
STYLES, TAILORED-OVER YOUTHFUL
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.

Charter House

Suits \$40, \$45, \$50 Overcoats

BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT
OUR STORE IS THE

Charter House

OF HIGH POINT

The character of the suits and
overcoats tailored by Charter House
will earn your most sincere liking.

Cannon & Fetzer

PANTHERS SHOW UP WELL BY DEFEATING FORT BRAGG TEAM

Locals Exhibit a Powerful Offense to Win Game from the Soldiers

WHOLE TEAM IN ACTION

Fumbles by Visitors Proves Costly When Panthers Take Advantage of Misplays

High Point College met the Fort Bragg army team last Saturday on the firing range of Welch Park and when the smoke of battle had cleared away the Panthers found that they had routed the enemy by a 42-0 score. The army team was using blank bullets in their guns and the damage to the local forces was slight, while the steel-jacket bullets of the locals continued to pierce the front line defense of the visitors and made necessary continual reinforcements. Commander Boylin directed his forces from the background with a wisdom that made the strategy of the opposing general look weak and his continual replacing of tired men by fresh shock troops completely routed the enemy.

Captain Thompson captured two machine gun nests in the early part of the game and all the equipment that goes to make up one, thereby putting his forces to the front by a safe margin of 14-0. They were never overtaken after that and the other touchdowns were not necessary except to run the score up on the visitors.

The Panthers looked better than on the preceding week when they lost to Erskine by a close score, and it is the general feeling among the backers of the team that the last half of the locals' schedule will find their favorites in real form and ready to make a strong finish. The Boylinites showed a versatile attack and a punch on offense that has hitherto been lacking in their play. The real job now is to get that attack centered and worked to a point where it is consistent.

Score by quarters:

High Point 14 12 9 7—42
Fort Bragg 0 0 0 0—0

Substitutions: Fort Bragg, Mahoney for Mayo; Williams for Edwards; Denham for Monroe. High Point, Dixon for Malloy, Mitchell for Ludwig, Furches for Andrews, Williams for Brasser, Barkby for Brooks, Johnson for Thompson, Blosser for Wathen.

Referee, MacIntosh; umpire, Rogers; head linesman, Hauser.

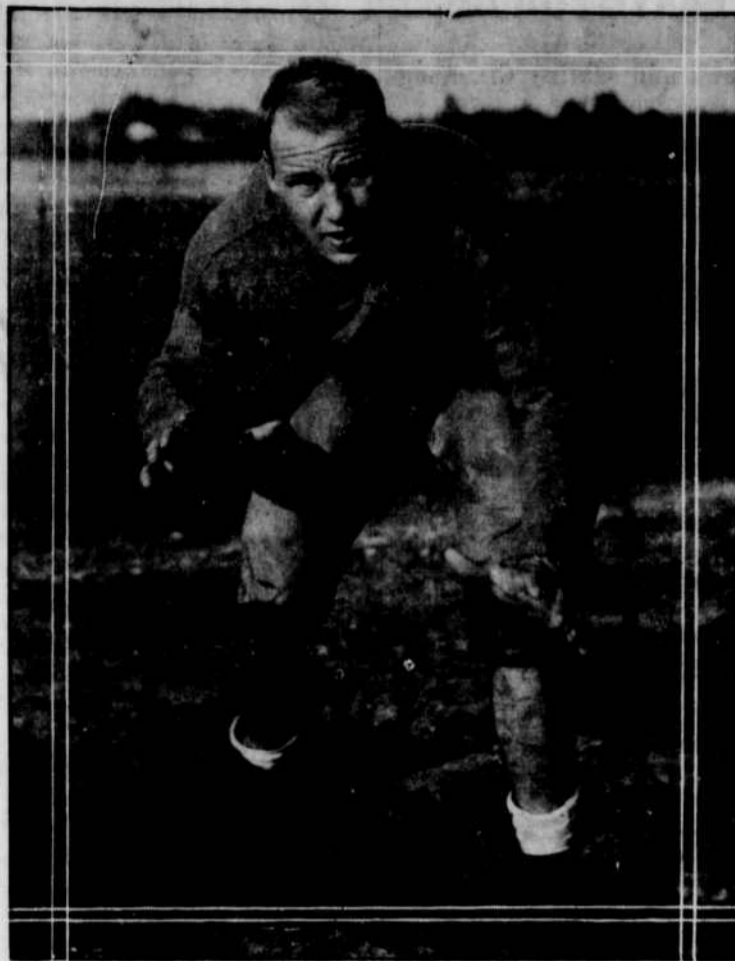
PRESS ASSOCIATION MEETS AT DAVIDSON

(Continued from Page One)

A very interesting program was planned for this occasion. Many outstanding newspaper men of the state addressed the convention on various phases of college newspaper work. In addition to the business sessions there were many enjoyable social affairs given.

The meeting at Davidson this year promises to be a very interesting and instructive one. Many capable speakers have been secured for this occasion. Many social affairs are also being planned to entertain the representatives while there.

ONE OF THE BEST



Captain Hobart "Pat" Thompson is playing a spectacular game at tackle and end for the Purple Panthers this year and rates with the best that the South can boast of.

PANTHER TEAM WILL MEET LENOIR-RHYNE FRIDAY AT HICKORY

Coach Boylin Will Take Entire Squad on Trip for the Game Friday

BOTH TEAMS ARE STRONG

Pointers Will Start Battle for Little Six Championship With Game Against Lenoir-Rhyne

The Pointers' game with Lenoir-Rhyne will be played at Hickory on Friday of this week and will be the annual home-coming game for the big team of the mountaineer institution. The locals will be hard pressed to retain their supremacy in the "Little Six" conference because Lenoir-Rhyne is represented by one of the best teams in the history of the school. It is no secret, either, but that any team in the smaller North Carolina conference would rather trounce the Panthers than any team on its schedule. This gives them an advantage because they are pointing toward this game while the locals take the smaller games in a light manner and as a sort of a breathing spell between the hard ones.

Still the Boylinites realize the significance attached to this tilt and the loss of prestige that would naturally follow a defeat by a "Little Six" opponent. For this reason Coach Boylin has been working the locals at a terrific pace this past week to round them into condition for what he believes will be the toughest battle the Panthers will have to undergo in the defense of their conference championship.

The entire Pointer squad is in excellent shape and will present the strongest lineup so far this year when they meet Dick Gurley's big Mountain Bear team Friday. All of the injured men have fully recovered and there is a confident spirit among the team that when the game is ended the banner of victory will be floating high above the heads of the triumphant Panthers.

Coach Boylin will take practically the whole squad to Hickory in the hope that he will be able to use a majority of them. The local squad boasts of two teams of nearly equal strength and by alternating first one and then the other the opposition is confronted by a fresh team throughout the game.

will do it, but it is going to take a well conditioned team with a well organized attack, and plenty of that old Panther fight.

The girls in the dormitory should take advantage of the opportunity to go see the Presbyterian College game that is to be played at Charlotte on November 12. The trip can be made in less than three hours each way and the expense will not amount to much for the ones desiring to make the trip. Charlie Brooks is the man behind this movement and there should be at least 25 girls who would be anxious to co-operate with him and make the trip materialize.

STUDENTS ASSIGNED PERSONAL ADVISERS

(Continued from Page One)

Edna Holder, Aubrey Dunbar, John Herndon, Francis Hutton, Barrett Harris, Charlie Liles, Riley Litman.

Group No. 4—Mary E. Young, adviser: Minnie Herman, Lula Harris, Louise Jennings, Lillie Jane Long, Louise Massey, Flora Dell Mitchell, F. O. Lane, Clifford Mitchell, Riley Martin.

Group No. 5—W. F. McCanless, adviser: Chester Massey, Edgar Peeler, David Plummer, Clyde Pugh, Webster Pope, Philip Ruth, James Siceoff, Chester Smith, George Taylor, Ralph Weedon, William Worley, Allen Barker.

STUDENTS MAY ATTEND P. C. GAME IN CHARLOTTE

High Point to Be Well Represented at Game in Queen City on November 12

SPECIAL BUS TO BE CHARTERED

Interest in the coming game with Presbyterian College of South Carolina in Charlotte November 12 will depend largely upon the way the Panthers go from now until then. However, it is not too soon to be thinking about that game, as it is the most important on the entire schedule for this season. It will be the first appearance of the locals in the Queen City, which is one of the best football towns in this section, and a good impression is earnestly desired by the coach.

If enough girls wish to go to Charlotte to see the game, it will be possible to charter a bus to make the trip at a low price, and the entrance fee will be half the price charged others attending the game. The trip could start for Charlotte after the class periods are over and be there in plenty of time for the game. Miss Young has consented to have the trip made if there are as many as 25 girls who are willing to go. Any information as to price can be obtained from Charlie Brooks.

It will be a great advertising feature for the college if a goodly number of the student body is present for the game, and will be a big factor in the assistance of the team if they can know that the student body is for them and working for their team. Other institutions have special cheering bodies that go with the teams to the games, and there is no reason why High Point should not have the same such body. Let's think it over and see if it will not be possible to get a good representation at the game in Charlotte next month.

Panther Grist

Will wonders never cease? Ralph Mulligan is emulating "Cotton" Perdue and "Peanuts" Brasser in the use of "Glover's dog mange cure" for falling hair.

Wade Fuquay, a star baseball player of no mean repute, has a bad case of love-sickness. It so affects his appetite that there are times when he will not taste a bite of food all day long and at such times he lies on the bed moaning continually, "I want my girl." If anyone finds her please return to Wade and receive the thanks of both his roommates.

"Tiny" Hutton and Pat Thompson cast admiring eyes in the direction of Jabus Braxton's new car and silently declare their intentions of deserting the football team to become preachers.

If MacMannis had as much on the top of his head as Hart Campbell has on his upper lip, wouldn't he be a "whiz" among the ladies?

On the whole, the Panthers played a good game against Fort Bragg last Saturday, but their play wasn't consistent enough to do much damage against a well organized team. There was a potential power in the play of the locals that if condensed to a point of consistency would be mighty difficult for any team to stand against. But at times the play of the Boylinites was ragged and easily solved by the opposition and instead of a well organized attack it appeared like it was "every man for himself." Let's not get the idea that Lenoir-Rhyne will be anything similar to the soldier team from Fort Bragg. Lenoir-Rhyne will be just as powerful as the army team; it will be in better condition; it will be better organized to a point of co-ordination in its attack; there will be a college spirit on the Lenoir-Rhyne team that no soldier team possesses, and it is this indomitable spirit that when mixed with some football knowledge makes any team hard to beat. High Point College has the team to defeat the Mountain Bears of Hickory and it is the opinion of this column that they

VOTE RIGHT



Our Customers REPEAT ON



North State Shoes and Service

\$3.50 to \$9.50

Because of their Built-in-Quality

Patent, Kid, Calf, Scotch Grain Leathers

Once selected they're easily re-elected for DEPENDABLE SERVICE

"We Fit the Foot Hard to Fit"

North State Shoe Store

128 N. Main St.

Phone 4073

"College Corner"

Dress Suspenders Our Majestic Brand



Plain and fancy, cross back styles— 49c

Plain and fancy silk webs 18 kt. gold plated buckles— 89c

J. C. Penny Co.

A Nation-Wide Institution

Drop in to see

Dr. Nat Walker

OPTOMETRIST

Over Hart Drug Co., Next to Post Office

HIGH POINT, N. C.

The RHODES PRESS

130-132 W. Commerce

Phone 4214

Printers & Stationers

Stamey's

"Jewelers That You Know"

DIAMONDS

WATCHES

108 N. Main St.

"We Call For and Deliver"

RUSSELL'S Electric Shoe Shop

104 S. Main St.

Phone 2616

The Best Candy and Toasted Sandwiches in Town

Five Doors from College Corner

HIGH POINT CANDY COMPANY

120 N. Main St.

BASEBALL FOOTBALL
We Lead in Sporting Goods
Beeson Hardware Co.
HIGH POINT, N. C.
BASKETBALL TRACK

R. W. SEWARD
Groceries
205 E. Commerce Phone 2557
WE DELIVER

Five Expert Barbers
Ladies' Bobbing a Specialty
Plummer's Barber Shop
Basement Wachovia Bank Bldg.

T. W. Hilliard & Sons
Jewelers
20 Years Have Taught Us How
111 N. Main St., High Point, N. C.

SODA—CIGARS—LUNCH
Cecil's Drug Store
"Only the Best"
Phone 369 Opp. Wachovia Bank

Dr. F. C. Sharp
Osteopathic Physician
406 Commercial National Bank Building
HIGH POINT, N. C.

T. R. WALL
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
Phones 2063-4268 104½ N. Main St.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Meet your friends at
Hart Drug Co.
Next to Post Office
WHITMAN'S CANDY
Phones 321 and 322

High Point Hardware Co.
Highest Quality for the
Lowest Price
127 S. Main St. Phone 2340

ECKERD'S
Cut Rate Drug Store
140 South Main St.
Prescriptions
Licensed Druggist

Dr. J. B. Richardson
Dentist
107½ N. Main St.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Compliments of
Friendly Cafeteria

The Finest Little Jewelry Store
in the South
Come in and See
S. J. MORTON
106 N. Main St.

BEAVAN'S
The Ladies' Store
143 S. Main St.

CHICAGO PLAYERS LEAVE FOR HOME

**Andrews and Malloy Get Long-
ing for Their Home City;
Boys Hitch-Hike Way**

MAY RETURN NEXT YEAR

The Chicago gunmen are gone. Andy Andrews and Hack Malloy have gone back to their native haunts in the western metropolis, taking a lot of color from the campus and particularly from the Panther football squad. The little fellow was seen at the quarterback position last Saturday, while Malloy played at a halfback post in the Fort Bragg encounter. There is no doubt that the two boys were two of the most potential gridiron players to be added to the team this season.

No particular reason for the departure of the freshmen was given, but it is said that the young quarterback had an aching for the big town again and it is a case where one goes the other must follow. However, both Chicagoans stated that they hoped to come back against and stay the next time. The pair were unusually colorful, being of the impulsive type. Therein may lie a good reason for their leaving. They presented a good picture going about together—Malloy by being over six feet tall and tipping the scales at 190, while Andy little more than came above the former's belt and weighed in the neighborhood of 130. The loss will not be so noticeable to the team during this season as it will be next year. Both being freshmen were ineligible for the big games, but could have been used in the "little five" race. Malloy and Andrews showed a keen interest in the college and will undoubtedly be seen waiting on the front steps next fall when the registrar opens his office.

MR. FARMER GIVES TALK ON PRIMARY HAPPINESS

**Life Should Not Be So Absorbing as
to Crowd Out the Quest of the
Heart's Desire**

"The Quest of Heart's Desire" was the subject of the Rev. Mr. Farmer's speech Tuesday morning at the chapel period as he addressed the college students. The speaker quoted the poem, "If I Should Die Tonight," and emphasized the fact that every one has a heart, but all are not willing to give it away. "Seek ye the Lord while He may be found and make Him the quest of the heart," was the advice of the speaker.

The primary motive of life is happiness, and it cannot be secured by merely sitting still and waiting for a chance, but one must get into the heart of things and make the everyday things count, for people are not lucky enough to find a pot of gold at the end of a rainbow every time.

"Desire," said the speaker, "is that uneasiness in self; that absence of something which we think will bring us satisfaction, and for which we will go to the end of the earth." The little things in life are the things in which the ordinary man must be the hero. We should have an everyday quest for the beauty of everyday things. "Life is not meant to be absorbing enough to crowd out the quest of the heart. The only light by which we are able to obtain the quest of our heart is the light that comes from above."

It Pays to Look Well

**COMMERCIAL
BARBER SHOP**

Basement of Commercial Bank Bldg.

CHORAL CLUB WILL MAKE FIRST APPEARANCE HERE

(Continued from Page One)

Mary Elizabeth Adams, Alta Allen, Juanita Amick, Alma Andrews, Rosalie Andrews, Mrs. R. M. Andrews, Monroe Bennett, Mrs. R. R. Blackburn, Jabus W. Braxton, J. Marvin Cloer, Louise Collett, Elizabeth Crowell, Claire Douglas, Lillie Mae Davis, Margaret Franklin, Willie Fritz, Hazel Hicks, Edna Holder, Dorothy Hoskins, Pauline Hunter, Vernon Idol, Truth Isley, H. E. Jones, Jack Linberger, Dessie Lee Little, Nathalia Lackey, Blaine Madison, Graham Madison, Louise Massey, Amy Lou Mitchell, Hohn Lula Moore, Prof. J. H. Mourane, Edna Nicholson, Anzette Prevost, Frances Pritchett, C. Webster Pope, Mrs. R. W. Riggins, Ann Robbins, Helen Shields, Vera Smith, Kathleen Stimson, Nettie Stuart, Kathleen Teague, Velma Teague, Mary Beth Warlick, Hoy Whitlow, Adele Williams, Adline Wilson, Ruth Woodcock, Eleanor Young.

Hauser Visits on Campus

Fred T. Hauser, '28, was on the campus over the week-end and was one of the officials at the High Point-Fort Bragg game at Welch Field Saturday. Mr. Hauser took his pre-medicine work here and entered University of St. Louis this fall. Fred was forced to leave the medicine school recently on account of sinus trouble and will probably teach near Winston-Salem this winter. It is the Pilot Mountain boy's intention to re-enter the medicine school next year, though he feels that it will be better to enter some college in this district so there will be less climatic differences. In addition to Hauser there were many other members of the alumnae here over the week-end. Among them were Percy Paschal, Lawton Hill, James Rogers, Mary Quick, Raymond Lemons, Albert Walker, and Gwyn Hester.

Forshier: "May I hold your hand?"
B. Ingram: "It isn't heavy; I can manage, thank you."

Lane: "Say, don't you ever have any home work to do?"
Pope: "Sure, I'm on my way to her home to do it now."

Sunshine Laundry



Genuine

Dry Cleaning

INSURANCE

Life, Health, Accident Group
Real Estate Loans

HARRISON & HARRISON
411 Commercial Bank Bldg.

College Men

Don't Forget the
SUIT and TOPCOAT
Have Them Tailored

They Fit Better

See

ELLWONGER

The Tailor

121½ N. Main St.

"We Also Do Repair Work"

RAINCOATS

Genuine fleece-lined French leatherette raincoats in blue, green, brown, black, red and beige

\$5.75

OTHER RAINCOATS AT

\$2.95 and \$4.95

BELK-STEVENSON COMPANY

"Belk's Sells It For Less"

122 North Main Street

SHORTY WHITLOW'S

COLLEGE BARBER SHOP

"Service Is a Pleasure"

Sec. K-4

Boys' Dorm.

Snow Lumber Co.

Manufacturers of

Lumber, Sash, Doors, Blinds, Etc.

HIGH POINT, N. C.

"An Eating Place of Excellence"

THE GEORGE WASHINGTON CAFE

Phone 2707

104 N. Main St.

HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

EMERYWOOD

**Reflects the Wealth, Culture and Prosperity
of High Point**



S. C. CLARK, Developer

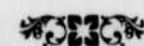
Telephone 2414

Office E. Washington St.

**HIGH POINT
STEAM LAUNDRY**



**French Dry Cleaners
Dyers**



Phone 325
HIGH POINT, N. C.

You Will Find the Latest Styles For
College Boys and Girls

Red Bell Shoe Store

SHOES HOSIERY

REMEMBER

"A Story in Picture Leaves
Nothing Untold"



Stephen's Studio

Entrance next to Washington Cafe

HOWELL ELECTRIC CO.

Fixtures and Supplies

Phone 2832

114 N. Wrenn St.

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Compliments of

**J. W. Sechrest
& Son**

Purple Panthers Win First "Little Six" Game

Student Government Idea Is Discussed by Students

VIEWS ARE GIVEN

Students Prominent in Campus Activities Are Asked to Express Their Opinions

OPPOSITION TO THE PLAN

Believe That the School Is Too Immature to Have Complete Form of Student Government

During the past several weeks student government has been the outstanding topic of discussion on the campus. The Hi-Po, in an effort to find out the real sentiment of the students, has asked a number of the students prominent in campus activities to express their opinion of student government. There is some diversity of opinions. The majority, however, are opposed to student government here for a variety of reasons.

It would seem that for the time, at least, all proposals for establishing any form of student government here will be rejected in cold-blooded indifference. This, I believe, is the natural consequence of the experiences with attempted governments thus far. It seems to me that the justification of a student government lies in its necessity and ability for relieving the faculty of a great deal of trouble in governing a large body of students. There is no large group here and the faculty is entirely efficient, with the devotion of a minimum time to whatever questions arise in regard to student government.

KEITH HARRISON, Senior.

Student government at High Point college would seem to be a fair and impartial administration of justice.

(Continued on Page Two)

N. C. C. CONFERENCE MEETS AT DURHAM

Five Members of the Faculty Represent H. P. C.—Held at Washington Duke Hotel

DR. CHASE IS PRESIDENT

President R. M. Andrews, Dean P. E. Lindley, Dr. P. S. Kennett, C. R. Hinshaw, and Stanley Pugh represented High Point college at the North Carolina College Conference held at the Washington Duke Hotel, Durham, N. C., October 23 and 24.

The conference program gave chief consideration to the means of improving the quality of education in the various colleges in the state. Also there was much discussion as how to maintain a higher standard of scholarship, and how best to adapt college instruction to individual needs of students.

The mounting cost of college instruction was another problem considered.

The conference was fortunate in having the services of Mr. Arnett, of New York City, who is an expert in college financing. He discussed the problems of meeting college cost.

Dr. Harry W. Chase, president of the University of North Carolina, was

(Continued on Page Two)

J. N. WILLS SPEAKER ON FOUNDERS DAY

Praises Dr. McCulloch as the First Exponent of M. P. Institution at High Point

H. P. COLLEGE IS FIVE YEARS OLD

The history of High Point college was given on Founders day by Mr. J. Norman Wills, of Greensboro, a founder and trustee of the college. He sketched the rise and fall of Yadkin College and gave the full history of High Point college which he said had its beginning in the mind of Dr. J. F. McCulloch, of Greensboro.

Dr. McCulloch saw the need of an educational institution in the M. P. conference of North Carolina and set about with this view. He presented his purpose to the people of the Methodist Protestant conference in 1893, but they did not see the need of such an institution. Dr. McCulloch then set about to put in the homes of the people of the Methodist Protestant church a paper, in order that his views might be put before them. A publishing house was built in Greensboro and this became the home of the church paper, the *Methodist Protestant Herald*.

Years after this Mr. J. C. Roberts, of Kernersville, provided in his will a gift of \$10,000, if this college should be built by 1920; otherwise the gift was to be used as an investment fund for educating worthy young men preparing for the ministry.

In 1920 a committee was appointed to visit the churches in the North Carolina conference to inaugurate a campaign to secure funds. This was done and High Point college was on its way. Building committees were appointed and an architect secured.

The cornerstone of the first building, Roberts Hall, was laid on the 29th day of June, 1922; and the first class matriculated September 15, 1924.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION PAYS SUBSCRIPTIONS

Paper Will Be Discontinued Unless Subscriptions Are Received Before November 7—No Extra Fee

MUST BE SENT DIRECT TO HI-PO

The Hi-Po staff at High Point college has notified the alumni association that each alumnus of the association will have to pay the regular subscription price of \$1.50 a year if the alumnus receives the Hi-Po after November 7, 1928. This regulation has been passed for the purpose of making the alumni association a source of revenue for the publication of the college paper.

According to the constitution of the alumni association each member's subscription is supposed to be included in the alumni dues. The circulation manager of the Hi-Po will turn over to the treasurer of the association a list of the members who have paid and the subscription price will be deducted from the alumnus' regular association dues. In this way the college paper will not cost the alumnus any extra fee, but is only taken from the treasury of the alumni association, but must be

(Continued on Page Two)

High Point College Orchestra Organized

The High Point college orchestra, under the direction of Professor Stimson, head of the music department of the college, was organized last week, and is progressing rapidly.

Practices are being held every Tuesday evening at 8:30 o'clock. The orchestra is "limbering up" for "big things" this year under the competent leadership of Professor Stimson.

Few of the old members returned this year, making the personnel of the orchestra almost new; however, some good material has been found among the new members.

The personnel of the orchestra includes: Miss St. Claire, violin; Mrs. J. C. Hill, violin; Professor McCannless, violin; Glenn Perry, violin; Professor Mourane, violin; Allan Hastings, trumpet; Alma Andrews, piano; Frank Moser, drums; Tim Mitchell, trombone; Charles Amick, Jr., clarinet.

MISS SPIEGEL TO GIVE RECITAL HERE

First Individual Recital to Be Given Here—Studied Under Famous Music Teachers

IS PRAISED BY CRITICS

Miss Hortense Spiegel, teacher of piano at High Point college, will give a recital here on Wednesday, November 14, at 8:15. The recital will be the first individual one ever given by a faculty member of the local college, and is looked forward to with keen interest by the students and townspeople.

Miss Spiegel has the degree of Bachelor of Fine Arts from the University of Missouri, and is a member of the Phi Beta national music fraternity. The local teacher was elected to the fraternity while studying at the Cincinnati conservatory in Cincinnati. Miss Spiegel has studied under some of the finest teachers of the profession. To say that she has worked under N. Louise Wright, Madame Eugenia Carreno d'Albert, and Marcan Thalberg is in itself a fitting introduction. It would be needless to say that the student of the piano must possess much talent before he or she would be allowed to study under such teachers as those mentioned. Miss Spiegel has been a soloist for Lake Forest glee clubs while she was at Ferry Hall. It seems, therefore, that Miss McIntyre's successor possesses all the qualifications of the true artist. Fine teaching, experience, and in addition to these a striking personal charm will go far in her success. Those who heard her in the concert of all the branches of the music faculty will not miss this opportunity to again see and hear this fine young artist.

The following is the program Miss Spiegel will present:

- I.
Loure from 3rd Suite, Bach.
Toccata, Paradisi.
Fantasie in C Minor, Mozart.
- II.
Sonata in G Minor, Schumann—Presto, Andantino, Scherzo, Rondo.

(Continued on Page Two)

Lutherans Lose Close Game to Panthers, 14-12

FOUNDERS DAY ADDRESS GIVEN BY DR. H. W. CHASE

President of U. N. C. Portrays Present Day Civilization and Education in Brilliant Manner

SPEAKER OFFERS GOOD ADVICE

"Who will develop it?" This question was asked by President H. W. Chase, of the University of North Carolina, the principal speaker for the Founders Day exercises held in the college auditorium last Thursday. The question was in regard to the South's possibilities of becoming an industrial center. In continuation he said: "Will it be the Southern young men and women or will it be representatives of the Northern and Eastern states?" Dr. Chase fully emphasized the fact that the present day college students should and must take this question seriously. "This hurried American life has too little respect for birthday," said Dr. Chase, "but they do have a two-fold purpose: that of refreshing ourselves about our past, and that of dedicating ourselves to the future."

"A college must set itself resolutely to do a number of things in the present school year," said Dr. Chase. "What is our duty?" he asked. He answered his own question by saying that "students must be surrounded with religion in education, better moral influences, and that they must more fully realize their intellectual missions."

President Chase pointed out three definite things that have to do with our present day civilization. First, there must be had a civilization that exalts in work. Second, there must be a civilization founded on the power of

(Continued on Page Four)

ATHLETIC TOURNAMENT IS GIVEN AT N. C. C. W.

Six Representatives of Athletic Association from H. P. C. Attend Meet Held Last Saturday

MUCH INTEREST IS DISPLAYED

High Point college was represented at the athletic tournament held at North Carolina College for Women on last Saturday, by Miss Ruth Henley, head of physical education at H. P. C.; Misses Juanita Amick, president of the Athletic Association; Louise Adams, hiking leader; Joy Livengood, head of volleyball; Willie Fritz, head of soccer; and Aileen Fuquay.

This tournament was given under the auspices of the Athletic Association of N. C. C. W. to promote interest in girls' athletics in this section of the state.

A luncheon was given in the college dining hall after which soccer, volleyball, tennis and hockey were played. A picnic supper was given at the college camp. Miss Eleanor Daboll, head of the Physical Education Department of N. C. C. W., lectured on the value of physical education. An informal dance was held at the camp, after which the girls returned to the college for the night.

About 50 colleges were represented at this tournament.

IS TOUGH BATTLE

Captain Thompson Kicks Both Points After Touchdowns for Winning Margin

BREAKS HELP THE BEARS

A Fumble and a Blocked Punt Permit Lenoir-Rhyne to Make Points

High Point overcame its biggest obstacle in its quest for "Little Six" honors last Friday at Lenoir-Rhyne by defeating the Bears 14-12. Captain Pat Thompson's trusty right toe turned the trick and it was his two placement kicks after touchdowns that brought victory to the Boylinites. The Lutherans failed in their efforts to stop Perdue and with the line functioning as a unit, large holes were opened up through which he slid on several occasions for long gains.

The entire line of High Point so completely outplayed the opposition that there was not any comparison. Every play that the Lutheran Bears directed toward Ridge, Worley, Yow, Thompson, or Hutton was smothered either on or behind the line of scrimmage. Not once did the home team threaten to score by running or passing the ball, and both of her touchdowns came as the result of breaks. It can be said of Lenoir-Rhyne that she had plenty of fight and the breaks that resulted in her scores can be traced directly to that never-say-die spirit. She fought as only a cornered bear will do, and not once during the game were the Purple Panthers of High Point able to ease up in their play.

The game was just as thrilling as one could wish to see and just as hard fought as it is possible when two

(Continued on Page Three)

LYCEUM NUMBER TO BE PRESENTED NOV. 2

Margaret Taylor, Soprano, and Vincent St. Johns, Tenor, to Appear in Concert

PROGRAM TO BE VARIED

The second number of the High Point college lyceum course will be given in the college auditorium Friday, November 2, when Margaret Taylor, soprano, and Vincent St. Johns, tenor, assisted by other artists, will present a musical program. This concert promises to be one of the best numbers of the year.

These artists come to High Point highly recommended by various musical critics. The program they will present will be varied, the peak of the entertainment being the presentation of scenes from the Spanish opera, "Cavalleria Rusticana," which will be given in costume.

Both singers have had wide experience, singing in South America, Italy, Central America and a great part of the United States.

This appearance is expected to attract a large audience to hear these artists that are so well known in music circles.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of
High Point College

Member of the North Carolina
Collegiate Press Association



EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York *Editor-in-Chief*
Richard MacMannis *Managing Editor*
Paul Brasser *Associate Editor*
Talmadge C. Johnson, *Faculty Adviser*
Ernest Blosser *Athletic Editor*
Raymond Perdue *College Press Editor*
John P. Dozier *Joke Department*

Business Staff

Millbourne Amos *Advertising Manager*
Virgil C. Yow *Business Manager*
Charles Amick *Circulation Manager*

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . \$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter Jan-
uary 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High
Point, N. C., under the act of March 3,
1879.

The Hi-Po Asks Students to Support Paper

The Hi-Po has tried many vari-
ous plans for raising money in an
effort to pay off the indebtedness
incurred during the first year of
publication. So far these schemes
have not been very successful and
the paper is still in debt. This
failure is due in most part to the
poor support or rather lack of sup-
port of the students. As a whole
the students have displayed very
little interest in the college paper.
They are of course anxious to read
it when it comes out but that is
the extent of the interest.

At present we are trying to put
over a subscription campaign.
Prizes of real value have been of-
fered as an incentive to work for
subscriptions. The response so far
has been only half-hearted. With a
few exceptions the students are not
interesting themselves in this cam-
paign. The college spirit evidently
does not extend to the college
paper.

The college paper is and should
be an important part of the extra-
curricular activities. The students
should feel that they owe it their
co-operation and support.

If you as students are interested
in a college paper at High Point
college, show your interest by
helping us eliminate the debt on
the paper. Unless something is
done this year toward relieving
this situation, the paper will in all
probability be discontinued. Do
we want the reputation of being
quitters and failures? Let's get
behind this subscription campaign
and put it over with a bang!

Interest Runs High in Election

From the president to the jani-
tor and from the mighty senior to
the lowly freshman, interest runs
high concerning the national elec-
tion to be held November 6. Never
in the history of the school has
there been the interest manifested
in any political event as there is in
the present situation.

Stop any one on the campus and
ask who he or she is for, and with-
out a moment's hesitation the
answer comes back. It is either

Hoover or Smith—there seems to
be no indecision on the part of the
local students. A careful check
shows that the faculty lined up
almost solidly behind Hoover, while
Smith wins the students by a very
small majority. Down in the col-
lege kitchen it seems that Dela-
ware, the pastry man, has gone for
Al, while his colleague, George
Sharpe, is casting his ballot for
Hoover. The book store, which is
the political gathering place of the
campus, seems to have a shifting
populace. One time it is for the
New Yorker, the next time it has
gone wholeheartedly for the west-
erner.

Many of the out-of-state students
are receiving their absentee ballots
from their homes and most of them
intend to exercise their right of
suffrage for the first time. This
action on the part of the students
shows the unprecedented interest
in the coming election. It is evi-
dent that each one is either a close
advocate of the New York gover-
nor or a decided enemy. Every
student seems to realize his par-
ticular duty in the coming event
and will mark with an unswerving
pen either for the Elephant or for
the Mule.

Miss Idol Missed on Campus

Owing to the illness of Miss
Vera Idol, head of the English
department, English students, es-
pecially English majors, are some-
what handicapped. Though her
classes have been taken over by
other professors, the students miss
her presence on the campus. The
professors substituting in Miss
Idol's absence are to be commended
on the way they are taking over
her work, but they are naturally
handicapped also in not being
familiar with the plans of the
courses.

Miss Idol contracted influenza
several weeks ago and since that
time she has been unable to be out.
Though her condition is somewhat
improved she is still confined to
her room.

Miss Idol is a very popular mem-
ber of the faculty among the stu-
dents and they are very sorry to
hear of her continued illness. We
hope that she will soon be back on
the campus to resume her classes.

N. C. C. CONFERENCE MEETS AT DURHAM

(Continued from Page One)
elected president of the North Carolina
College Conference at its closing ses-
sion. He succeeded Dr. W. P. Few,
president of Duke University. Dr.
S. B. Turrentine, of Greensboro, was
elected vice-president, while Prof. N.
W. Walker, of the University of North
Carolina, was re-elected secretary and
treasurer.

Practically every college and univer-
sity in North Carolina was represented
among the 70 educators attending the
conference.

At the close of the conference the
North Carolina College registrars had
a very important business meeting.
Prof. Stanley Pugh represented High
Point college in this meeting.

MISS SPIEGELL TO GIVE RECITAL HERE

(Continued from Page One)

III.
Nocturne, Op. 27, No. 1, Chopin.
Waltz, Op. 70, No. 1, Chopin.
Fantasie in F Minor, Chopin.
IV.
Feux Follets, Philipp.
Allegro Appassionato, Saint-Saens.

LOCAL DELEGATES ATTEND FORENSIC MEETING AT ELON

Association Selects Query for
This Year's Contests and
Work Out Schedule

CUP GIVEN FOR ORATORY

Winning School Will Hold Loving Cup
for One Year—Three Years Gives
Permanent Possession

Dr. P. S. Kennett and Clyde Pugh
attended the meeting of the North
Carolina Intercollegiate Forensic As-
sociation at Elon last Saturday, at
which time plans were made for a
number of debates this year. The an-
nual triangular debate between High
Point, Guilford and Lenoir-Rhyne was
again scheduled at the meeting. High
Point also has a contract for a second
debate with Wake Forest this year.

The query for debates under the
state association this year was selected.
It is: Resolved, that a substitute for
trial by jury should be adopted. It
is likely that most of the intercollegiate
debates will be on this subject, al-
though the association adopted one or
two other queries as substitutes.

Dr. Kennett states that the associa-
tion decided to give a silver loving
cup to the college whose representa-
tives win first place in the annual
oratorical contest. Any college win-
ning the cup for three years will be-
come its permanent owner. The ac-
tion of the association was made retro-
active, and consequently High Point
and Catawba have each one victory
toward permanent possession of the
cup.

"We Call For and Deliver"

RUSSELL'S Electric Shoe Shop

104 S. Main St. Phone 2616

"Work Called For and Delivered"

W. C. Brown Shoe Shop

Phone 4313 128 N. Wrenn St.

Myrtle Desk Co.

Manufacturers of
OFFICE FURNITURE
Desks, Chairs, Tables, Costumers
Telephone Stands

"The Plant That Service Built"

Tucker's

Dry Cleaning Tailoring Dyeing

GLOVER SYSTEM
RAMSEY METHOD
DRY CLEANING

1011 E. Green St. Phone 2980

HIGH POINT, N. C.

The Commercial National Bank

HIGH POINT, N. C.

ECONOMY—

CUT RATE DRUG STORE

Successors to

RANDALL'S

Prescriptions Have the Right-of-Way

NIKANTHANS HOLD REGULAR MEETING

The Nikanthan Literary Society held
its regular meeting Thursday, October
25, 1928. The theme of the program
was the short story. The following
program was given:

Society song.
Rise of the Short Story, Kathleen
Teague.
German Short Story, Maggie Davis.
The Real Short Story, Louise Collett.
Selection in German, Polly Hunter.
O. Henry's Short Stories, Allene
Fuquay.
Piano solo, Miss Spiegell.
The Short Story in France, J. H.
Allred.
School Song, Society.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION PAYS SUBSCRIPTIONS

(Continued from Page One)
sent directly from the alumnus to the
Hi-Po staff.

The Hi-Po staff does not feel as
though it was justified in sending the
paper to all members of the associa-
tion without assurance that the sub-
scription price will be paid. After
November 7, 1928, the Hi-Po will be
discontinued unless the subscrip-
tion fees have been received by the Hi-Po
staff. Each alumnus is urged to send
in his subscription at once.

The RHODES PRESS

130-132 W. Commerce

Phone 4214

Printers &
Stationers

The Sheraton Hotel

HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

WILLIS G. POOLE, Manager

"A Good Hotel in a Good Town"

J. W. Austin, M.D.

EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT

Commercial National Bank Building

Office Hours: 8 to 12 a.m.; 1 to 5 p.m.
Office Phone 2079 Res. Phone 2794

RADIO
HARDWARE
SPORTING GOODS

BUY AT
Odell's
WHERE QUALITY TELLS

Greensboro, N. C.



It is important
to have your
eye glasses
adjusted properly.

Dr. Nat Walker
Optometrist

Over Hart Drug Co., Next to P. O.



ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.

Charter House

Suits \$40, \$45, \$50 Overcoats

BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT
OUR STORE IS THE

Charter House

OF HIGH POINT

The character of the suits and
overcoats tailored by Charter House
will earn your most sincere liking.

Cannon & Fetzer

Boylinites Meet Elon Saturday at Elon College

Locals Outclass Bears But Barely Win, 14-12

(Continued from Page One)

rivals clash. High Point showed its superiority at the beginning of the game by taking the ball at midfield and carrying it to the ten-yard line only to be set back by a penalty. Hager quickly booted the ball out of danger but the big purple team of High Point, not to be denied, started a drive in the second quarter that carried it the length of the field and over for the first score of the game. Thompson kicked goal.

Lenoir came back strong after this touchdown and fought hard trying for a break that would give her a chance to score. This break was forthcoming, and just before the half was up, Jones, fullback for the Bears, picked up a fumble behind the line of scrimmage and raced thirty yards for the Lutherans' first score. Instead of trying for point after touchdown by place-kicking, Hager, the Bear's quarterback, worked some strategy and tried a forward pass but it was unsuccessful and the half ended with the cohorts of Boylin in the lead by a margin of one point. The score at the end of the half stood 7-6 in favor of High Point.

The Lenoir-Rhyne Bears lost no time in gaining the lead in the second half. Mitchell was forced to punt from his own 30-yard line and the line for the only time during the game slipped up on its duty, allowing Steelman, the Bears' center, to slip through and block the kick. Kiser recovered for the Gurleymen and staggered over the goal line for their second score. Again they failed to gain the extra point, Hager's drop-kick being wild.

The High Point Panthers, realizing that they were behind, began fighting like inspired beings, and soon were on the long end of a 14-12 score.

The local team was at least two touchdowns better than the Lutherans, presenting a more powerful offense and better defense. When the first half ended the locals had the ball on the Bears' five-yard line and again when the game ended the ball was in the possession of High Point and only a few yards to go for another score.

The line-up:

Lenoir-Rhyne	Pos.	High Point
Lemon		Blosser
	L. E.	
Coley		Hutton
	L. T.	
Rhodes		Worley
	L. G.	
Steelman		Ridge
	C.	
Rhyne		Yow
	R. G.	
Poovey		Thompson
	R. T.	
Kiser		McMannis
	R. E.	
Hager		Dixon
	Q. B.	
Dehlins		Perdue
	L. H.	
Holshouser		Furches
	R. H.	
Jones		Mitchell
	F. B.	

Substitutes: For High Point, Wathen, Glasgow, Mulligan, Blosser. Scoring touchdowns: Lenoir, Kiser, Jones; High Point, Perdue 2. Extra points: Thompson (High Point) 2. Officials: Harrill (U. N. C.), referee; Roper (Clemson), headlinesman; McCombs (Davidson), umpire.

Flat-Foot: "Haven't I seen you somewhere?"

Ralph Weeden: "No, I've never been anywhere."

Dixon



Ray Dixon is one of the fastest backfield men on the Panther eleven. He is playing at quarter this year.

Hilda Amick: "May, how many times do you imagine Harvey has kissed you?"

May Williams: "So far I haven't had to imagine he's kissed me at all."

Helen Shields: "There are three things that a person is not prepared for."

Louise Holmes: "What are they?"

Helen: "Triplets."

Stamey's
"Jewelers That You Know"
DIAMONDS WATCHES
108 N. Main St.

**COLLEGIATE
STYLES**
in
Shoes and Hosiery

MERIT SHOE CO.
Incorporated
134 South Main St.

Panther Grist

The High Point college Panthers will again be ready to defend their "Little Six" championship Saturday when they meet the Christians of Elon college at Elon. This game should be particularly interesting to the local students because of the intense rivalry between the two schools. This game will also decide which team in the junior conference of this state ranks supreme.

What is the matter with the old Panther spirit that was so noticeable last year among the students of High Point college? Did the members of the senior class last year contain all of that spirit and take it with them when they departed, or has it just been lying dormant so far this year ready to spring to life Saturday at the Elon game? I would like to believe that the latter is the case, but from all appearances about three-fourths of the students are lifeless, peopless and spiritless, taking no interest in school activities. High Point college has over 300 students this year but only a small fraction of this number ever attempts to make any school activity a success. There has been a lot of comment by town people and people elsewhere on the lack of spirit shown by the local students. This is a disgrace of the Panther name and a disgrace to the student body. If the students fail to come to life soon the ones in charge had better prescribe a diet of Fleischmann's Yeast or Pep-O-Tone in hopes that a change will occur.

The Panthers were at least two touchdowns better than Lenoir-Rhyne last Friday, but unforeseen breaks almost annulled this superiority and only by a real uphill fight were the Boylinites able to leave the field victorious. Some fine work by the Pointer line and backfield overcame those bad breaks and with the old Panther fight to carry it along the flag of victory rode high above the locals' heads.

The harmonizing sextette, or better known as the "agonizing sick-tette," of the football squad is composed of Thompson, Perdue, Campbell, Mulligan and Brasser. This group is entirely unfamiliar with harmony but still they get more enjoyment out of their efforts than many a high class warbler. There is no danger that any member of this group will ever be in demand as an entertainer because each has lost his voice somewhere, never to be found. Thompson is the most likely prospect of the bunch, and if he played

Local Team All Set to Defend "Little Six" Title

McManus



Mac has been going strong this year and has been a tower of strength for the Panthers in every game.

football like he sings he would be carrying water.

On to Elon Saturday, students, with the old Panther fight and spirit. Show the people of Elon that High Point has it and is going to keep it: meaning the old spirit.

May Williams: "Frances is looking fine, isn't she?"

Harvey Young: "Just great."

"Will you lend me five dollars for a month, old boy?"

"Listen, stupid, what does a month-old boy want with five dollars?"

STRONG RIVALRY

Panthers Are Favored to Win But Elon Will Fight Throughout Game

LOCAL TEAM IS STRONG

Elon Team Can Upset Dope Can by Trousing Panthers in Game Saturday

The High Point Panthers will take on the "Fighting Christians" of Elon Saturday in their second "Little Six" game of the season, having already defeated the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears by a close margin. If the Panthers can successfully hurdle the obstacle that will be presented by Coach Walker's proteges at Elon Saturday, their "Little Six" championship for another year is practically assured.

At first thought it does not seem that the Elon team would offer much opposition to the locals, but when Elon and High Point meet on the gridiron it is any one's game. Neither team will concede the other one anything and it is only after one or the other finally succumbs that the outcome can be prophesied. It is a known fact that the Christians of Elon College would rather win from High Point than from any team on their schedule and when they take the field against the High Point Panthers Saturday it will be with the view that the success or failure of the present season would be dependent on the outcome of this game.

Elon has been more or less bumped around all this year but that is the kind of a team that cannot be taken lightly and one that might rise up and perform in a superb manner, thereby kicking the dope bucket sky-high and ruining whatever aspirations the favorite team may have. Elon will be the under-dog Saturday, but the under-dog sometimes turns and before any one knows it is on top. They will fight the Boylinites from High Point college and they will fight from the first whistle till the last one in hopes that they can make a break that can be turned into a score. Elon is not as strong as last year, and with this in mind both teams will be doing their "darndest" to bring victory to their school.

Prof. Mourane: "Can any one tell me how I can make anti-freeze?"

Harvey Warlick: "Hide her woolen pajamas."

Lyles Chevrolet Company

for Economical Transportation

Sales



Service

CARS — TRUCKS

Telephone 4210

High Point, N. C.

The Best Candy and Toasted Sandwiches in Town
Five Doors from College Corner
HIGH POINT CANDY COMPANY
120 N. Main St.

BASEBALL FOOTBALL
We Lead in Sporting Goods
Beeson Hardware Co.
HIGH POINT, N. C.
BASKETBALL TRACK

R. W. SEWARD
Groceries
205 E. Commerce Phone 2557
WE DELIVER

Five Expert Barbers
Ladies' Bobbing a Specialty
Plummer's Barber Shop
Basement Wachovia Bank Bldg.

T. W. Hilliard & Sons
Jewelers
20 Years Have Taught Us How
111 N. Main St., High Point, N. C.

SODA—CIGARS—LUNCH
Cecil's Drug Store
"Only the Best"
Phone 369 Opp. Wachovia Bank

Dr. F. C. Sharp
Osteopathic Physician
406 Commercial National Bank Building
HIGH POINT, N. C.

T. R. WALL
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
Phones 2063-4268 104½ N. Main St.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Meet your friends at
Hart Drug Co.
Next to Post Office
WHITMAN'S CANDY
Phones 321 and 322

High Point Hardware Co.
Highest Quality for the
Lowest Price
127 S. Main St. Phone 2340

ECKERD'S
Cut Rate Drug Store
140 South Main St.
Prescriptions
Licensed Druggist

Dr. J. B. Richardson
Dentist
107½ N. Main St.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Compliments of
Friendly Cafeteria

The Finest Little Jewelry Store
in the South
Come in and See
S. J. MORTON
106 N. Main St.

BEAVAN'S
The Ladies' Store
143 S. Main St.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT IDEA IS DISCUSSED BY STUDENTS

(Continued from Page One)
providing it would be maintained by the co-operation of the students, functioning in perfect harmony with the faculty. The general opinion is that student government should have complete control, judging acquittal or conviction and imposing the penalty with the understanding that its decisions will be final and not subject to appeals to higher jurisdiction. But the college is too immature to grant to the student body the power and authority that it desires, even though the students' ability to organize and execute such a movement were unquestionable. I am in favor of progressiveness, but I do not believe student government would be an improvement because of its lack of satisfaction to both faculty and students. I suggest that we adopt a combination student and advisory council to work with the Executive Committee of High Point college.

RAY PERDUE, Junior.

Again the matter of student government comes to the front at High Point college. The complaints voiced by some students at recent actions of the faculty, no doubt, had something to do with the renewal of this plan. Now is the time for those objectors to submit a plausible plan of self-government or else sanction the form now employed. From a personal standpoint I do not believe that with the student body so distinctly divided into factions as it is here that fair and just student government is possible. It is also quite evident among the students themselves that a weak and modified form as existed before in High Point college is not wanted.

MILBOURNE AMOS, Sophomore.

In unity there is strength and without unity student government will not work. At present the student body is rather immature for a complete student government, and it can only be installed by a gradual process. Some students have expressed the opinion that any kind of student government outside of a complete one would not work because the faculty would be supreme. Once the faculty has supreme power, can we be assured that they will forego this power, and give in to student opinions even after due consideration of the problem?

BILL HUNTER, Akrothianian.

There are too many conflicting elements involved for the idealization of the Thomas Moores to become the realization of the present students at High Point college in the form of student government. It is true, however, that we cast a wistful eye on some of our big brother institutions and gaze with wonder at their governmental organs which calmly challenge our admiration. If our present system of government was not working satisfactorily and if the institution was not making reasonable progress we probably would need some form of change in the governmental system. As it is there does not seem to be any noticeable uproar about injustice being wielded by the hand of the mighty. Since we are not located on the Susquehanna river, I suggest that we lay aside our Utopian ideas.

BLAINE MADISON, Thalean.

Dr. Coe: "Perhaps you drink too much coffee. I should advise you to try a substitute."

Miss Young: "Doctor, your advice is superfluous. I have stayed in the dormitory at school for five years."

It Pays to Look Well

**COMMERCIAL
BARBER SHOP**

Basement of Commercial Bank Bldg.

FOUNDERS DAY ADDRESS GIVEN BY DR. H. W. CHASE

(Continued from Page One)
ideas. Third, there must be a spirit of co-operation.

In furthering his first point Dr. Chase said: "The tradition of leisure is passing out. A respect for work must be encouraged. It is efficacious that a student can get by with four years of loafing. There are too many people building structures in imagination; too many people that have stopped half-way, not realizing their great task; too many Miltons and Shakespeares that would have better blushed unseen. You can not get by this day and age with any second rate standards.

"This civilization is merciless," pointed out Dr. Chase in emphasizing his second point. "An employer is interested in the sales ability of his prospective employee and not in the greatness of a grandfather or an uncle. The things that help civilization keep going are not personalities or disagreements, but ideas—formulas on which industry depends. To Ford we must give credit for better roads, and to Edison we must give credit for our lamps.

"Rather than be an individualist in the corner, be a cog in the wheel," stated Dr. Chase. "Communities, business firms, and athletic teams must show a high degree of co-operation. A person must be the type of a person that can get along with other folks.

"Do not believe that these three things are enough," said Dr. Chase. "These are only methods. There must be a goal. A college is a place where people learn to look under the surface. It serves as a great motive and driving power for life. That goal must be set high and must be achieved."

In conclusion President Chase expressed the desire that the college would succeed more and more as the years passed by and that it would develop those that came to it and those that went away from it—not only the development of the intellect but the development of the spiritual insight.

She was an engineer's daughter, so she used green lipstick.

Sunshine Laundry



Genuine
Dry Cleaning

INSURANCE

Life, Health, Accident Group
Real Estate Loans

HARRISON & HARRISON
411 Commercial Bank Bldg.

College Men

Don't Forget the
SUIT and TOPCOAT
Have Them Tailored

They Fit Better

See

ELLWONGER

The Tailor

121½ N. Main St.

"We Also Do Repair Work"

RAINCOATS

Genuine fleece-lined French leatherette raincoats in blue, green, brown, black, red and beige

\$5.75

OTHER RAINCOATS AT

\$2.95 and \$4.95

BELK-STEVENSON COMPANY

"Belk's Sells It For Less"

122 North Main Street

SHORTY WHITLOW'S

COLLEGE BARBER SHOP

"Service Is a Pleasure"

Sec. K-4

Boys' Dorm.

Snow Lumber Co.

Manufacturers of

Lumber, Sash, Doors, Blinds, Etc.

HIGH POINT, N. C.

"An Eating Place of Excellence"

THE GEORGE WASHINGTON CAFE

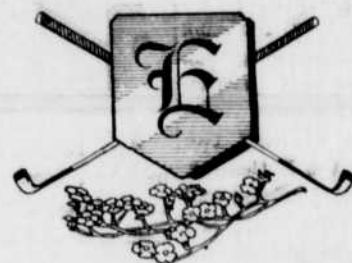
Phone 2707

104 N. Main St.

HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

EMERYWOOD

**Reflects the Wealth, Culture and Prosperity
of High Point**

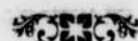


S. C. CLARK, Developer

Telephone 2414

Office E. Washington St.

**HIGH POINT
STEAM LAUNDRY**



**French Dry Cleaners
Dyers**



Phone 325
HIGH POINT, N. C.

You Will Find the Latest Styles For
College Boys and Girls

Red Bell Shoe Store

SHOES HOSIERY

REMEMBER

"A Story in Picture Leaves
Nothing Untold"



Stephen's Studio

Entrance next to Washington Cafe

HOWELL ELECTRIC CO.

Fixtures and Supplies

Phone 2832

114 N. Wrenn St.

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Compliments of

**J. W. Sechrest
& Son**

Going to
Charlotte?

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME III

HIGH POINT, N. C., NOVEMBER 8, 1928

NUMBER 8

Panthers Virtually Clinch "Little Six" Title

MARGARET TAYLOR, VINCENT ST. JOHN IN LYCEUM NUMBER

Music Lovers of High Point
Enjoy a Rare Treat by
Noted Artists

SINGERS WELL RECEIVED

Excerpt From Cavalleria Rusticana in
Costume Wins Audience Here
Friday Night

Music lovers of High Point enjoyed a rare treat in the concert which was given by Margaret Taylor, soprano, and Vincent St. John, tenor, the second number of the lyceum course offered by the college in the auditorium Friday evening.

The entire program was a genuine delight and is worthy of being classed the best musical production heard here for the past few seasons.

Margaret Taylor is possessed not only with a full, clear voice, but also with an ability for the enthusiastic interpretations of her songs. Her voice was most pleasing in the higher register, where it rang with true charm. In the excerpts from the Cavalleria Rusticana both Mrs. Taylor and Mr. St. John, through the quality of their voices and dramatic interpretations, more completely won the admiration of their audience than they had done in the first part of the program.

Vincent St. John, with his genial personality and a rich tenor voice proved to be a real favorite. His tones were free and resonant, yet they never failed to be mellow and sweet. So ably has Mr. St. John developed the quality and expression of his voice that his songs were most enthusiastically received.

ZENITH MATERIAL BEING COLLECTED

The Staff Plans to Make 1929
Annual Best Ever Pre-
sented to Students

ANTONAKAS IS EDITOR

Work on the 1929 Zenith has been going on since the beginning of school and the edition is predicted to be the best one ever put out at the local college. Tony Antonakos is the editor of the publication and is fast getting his material ready to go into the book.

For the past few weeks individual photographs of the different class members have been taken at Stephens Studio on Main. Mr. Stephens had charge of the pictures last year and his work was entirely satisfactory. It is said that the local photographer plans to specialize in this work in the future. Clyde Pugh, member of the sophomore class is advertising manager of the book and plans a different way of presenting the advertisements in the Annual. It is said that all ads will be sketched in addition to the usual printed matter that is carried.

The book will be prepared by the Benson Company, which has done the work each year. Mr. Antonakos stated that the edition will be in the hands of the students before the close of school in June. Last year the publication did not come out until the students had already gone to their homes. This delay was unavoidable but will hardly occur again.

TO APPEAR IN RECITAL



Miss Hortense Spiegell, piano instructor of High Point College, will give a recital here on Wednesday, November 14, at 8:15. Miss Spiegell has done extensive studying under famous music teachers and displays admirable talent and ability. The young artist has received much valuable and appreciative praise from those high in the realm of musical criticism, and is sure to charm her audience by her masterful touch.

Representatives of H. P. C. Attend Press Convention

GATE CITY NEXT

Davidson and Queens College
Are Fine Hosts, Returned
Students State

MEET ENDS WITH DINNER

Many Professional Men Give Speeches
to College Representatives Who
Attended Meeting

The North Carolina Collegiate Press Association held its 16th semi-annual meeting at Davidson College November 1, 2 and 3. High Point College was represented by Milbourne Amos and Clyde Pugh, from the Hi-Po, and Tony Antonakos, Theodore Antonakos, and T. Olin Matthews from the Zenith.

Many outstanding speakers addressed the meeting. Dr. Frazier Hood, head of the Psychology department at Davidson College, addressed the association on "What Psychology Can Do to Advance Collegiate Journalism." Dr. Hood in speaking of college publications, said "the whole make-up of the college journal has improved." He gave many helpful suggestions for the further improvement of college publications.

Hugh Murrill, vice-president and manager of the Queen City Printing Company, spoke to the delegates on Friday afternoon. In his address Mr. Murrill said "The diversity of interests in colleges today puts the publication in a competitive field." Publications must be the leaders. Mr. Murrill stressed the important part college

Pope Will Represent College in State Meet

Webster Pope will represent High Point College in the state American Legion oratorical contest to be held at State College November 5. He was the winner in a preliminary contest held here Monday afternoon in which three others competed.

Pope has shown up well in oratorical work since he entered school here last year, having appeared before different groups several times with pleasing and well written orations, and no doubt will make a good showing in the contest at Raleigh this week.

papers have in influencing student opinion.

Lee Weathers, of the Shelby Star and president of the North Carolina Press Association, in speaking to the delegates Saturday morning, gave many helpful suggestions about the make-up of the paper, its appearance as well as the content.

The delegates were entertained with many social events during the conference. After registration on Thursday, the delegates were entertained at a reception at Fraternity Court at Davidson. Thursday evening the delegates were guests of the Charlotte Engraving

(Continued on Page Two)

Locals Dispose of Their Strongest 'Little Six' Rivals

Prof. Owen in Charge of English Department

Henry Grady Owen has taken charge of the English department at the college due to the illness of Miss Vera Idol. Mr. Owen is head of the department at the High Point High School and is considered one of the best instructors in this section of the state. Just how long the professor will stay at the college is a matter of conjecture on account of the nature of Miss Idol's illness, but it is said that it will be some time before she will be able to return. The local college is very fortunate to have such a fine instructor as Mr. Owen available.

DR. FEEMAN SPEAKS ON PURPOSES OF LIFE

Intellectual and Moral Strategy
Are Stressed by Adrian
College President

PLEASING PERSONALITY

"Intellectual and moral strategy are the purposes of life," Dr. Harlan L. Feeman, president of Adrian College, Adrian, Michigan, told the students of High Point College in an inspiring address in chapel Friday morning. Dr. Feeman opened his talk by saying he did not think students liked to be preached to and for this reason he did not intend to do so. The theme of his address was "Intellectual Strategy," and he related the experiences of great generals from time to time as contrast to the small time tricksters who tried to get by on bluff. The far-sightedness of big men as to the shallow thought of the one who thinks he is cunning. He pleaded with the students to cultivate the strategy they were all capable of, and said he considered the purpose of college was for young people not only to get a general knowledge

(Continued on Page Two)

STUDENTS ASKED TO SUPPORT TRACK TEAM

Team Will Participate in Four Meets
Plans for "Little Six"
Meet

Will the students support track enough to help buy uniforms and necessary equipment? Their attitude will be shown in chapel next Wednesday when pledge blanks will be passed out, the pledges to be fulfilled by December 10.

The college track team has three dual meets this year and will enter the state meet in Greensboro. Plans are also maturing for a "Little Six" meet to be held here, providing the local high school track can be secured. Guilford will appear here in a dual meet.

If every student pledges from five cents to a quarter, uniforms can be purchased for 15 men.

Juanita Amick and Louise Adams will collect from the girls, and Clyde Pugh and Ralph Mulligan from the boys. Town students can leave their pledges at the book store.

WIN TITLE AGAIN

Elon Fights Hard But Is No
Match for Strong
Panthers

LOCALS CLAIM EASY WIN

Coach Boylin Uses Many Substitutes
During Game—Is Satisfied
With Showing

The High Point College Panthers emerged victorious at Elon Saturday when they downed the Fighting Christians 13-0 in a hard fought battle and further strengthened their hold on the Little Six championship.

With all due respect to the Elon players it must be said that they put up a hard, clean game and went down fighting as only a sportsmanlike aggregation could do. The Panthers' 13 points were garnered in the first quarter and the game looked like it was going to be a regular run-away for the locals, but the cohorts of Coach Walker pulled themselves together and threw up a defense that was almost impregnable to the thrust of the High Point team. The fighting spirit of the Christians was shown twice during the game when they held the locals for downs on the one-yard line.

The Panthers clearly earned their two touchdowns in the first quarter and showed a power of drive that was pleasing to their followers. Obtaining a blocked punt on Elon's 25-yard line, the locals by some pretty runs with Dixon and Perdue carrying the ball scored their first points soon after the game started. The second score was chalked up immediately after that when Mitchell intercepted an Elon pass at

(Continued from Page Three)

STUDENTS PLAN TRIP TO CHARLOTTE MON.

Number of Students Expect
to Attend Game on
November 12

ROUND TRIP COSTS \$4.00

The Presbyterian game in Charlotte November 12 looms as the most important game of the season for the Panthers and the student body of High Point should be very much interested in seeing the encounter. If as many as 25 girls will sign up to go, a bus can be chartered at the price of the fare one way. The fare one way to Charlotte is \$3.00, and the trip both ways can be made for that price if 25 will go. The admission to the game will be \$2.00, but that will be cut in half to students. This makes the trip only \$4.00, which is less than the bus fare would be if the special is not chartered.

Miss Young has given her consent to the idea if the girls are willing. The party could leave High Point after lunch Monday and be in Charlotte in plenty of time to see the game, which will be the most colorful of this year's contests. The names of those interested in going should be turned into Charlie Brooks not later than tomorrow morning. Come on, students, and let's show the Panthers we are behind

(Continued on Page Three)

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of
High Point College

Member of the North Carolina
Collegiate Press Association



EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis Managing Editor
Paul Brasser Associate Editor
Talmadge C. Johnson Faculty Adviser
Ernest Blosser Athletic Editor
Raymond Perdue College Press Editor
John P. Dozier Joke Department

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos Advertising Manager
Virgil C. Yow Business Manager
Charles Amick Circulation Manager

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . \$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter Jan-
uary 23, 1927, at the Post Office at High
Point, N. C., under the act of March 3,
1879.

College Spirit

Why do so many students miss so much of the fun of going to college by failing to get into the spirit of things, by failing to see the value to themselves and to the college he or she attends of such a superficial thing as college spirit? It seems that people should see that they are wasting their time by doing something that they will do only half-heartedly.

College spirit is not some material thing that one can touch, but it is something that can be seen to exist or not to exist. Then it can not be forced upon any one or any group. It is a natural thing built upon love and sympathy. To realize college spirit it is necessary to understand. If every one tries to find the fault without attempting to see and appreciate the cause, there will be nothing but condemnation. If people would see that everything cannot be perfect it would be much easier to carry on group projects. Condemnation never helped to right any wrong. Helpful criticism with a possible solution is good and will do much to perfect anything that is undesirable. However, this sort of criticism is probably a result of spirit directed to help in the building of any unit. Spirit is natural, as has been said, and the only qualification that is necessary is that the individuals eliminate "the nose for trouble." Of course it is necessary to believe in the thing you are doing. A football team that goes on the field believing it is beaten is beat. Faith is necessary for efficiency. After all, it is these little things that go together to make for love and sympathy upon which college spirit is founded. So get in the game, everybody—it takes everybody. Have some fun; get into the spirit of the college.

Ride Snatching

Every so often a flood of letters swamp the president's office criticizing him, Birmingham-Southern, and every one connected with the institution—simply because thoughtless students, craving transportation but seemingly unwilling

to pay for same, besiege passing motorists in quest of rides to the main part of the city.

As conditions are now, for two or three blocks along Eighth Avenue the autoists have to run a gauntlet of gesticulating collegians, some of whom are so brazen as to almost force the car to swerve in order to avoid striking them when passing.

Riding to town with the other person is all right—and much better than riding Number Seven. But we believe that the initiative in such a question should be with the driver. If he wishes to pick you up, all right, you are lucky. But if he doesn't, then why attempt to force your company on him? Is it courteous?

It is probable that the woefully inefficient service on the Owenton car-line may partially be traced to this habit of careless students. As things are now, unless a person possesses the wig-wagging ability of a Comanche and is thus able to flag a ride city-ward, he is apt to spend several minutes hoping that a Number Seven will lurch slowly into view.

In courtesy to motorists who regularly travel Eighth Avenue it might be well to take the advice of the administration to

"Stand on the corner and look wistful."—*Birmingham-Southern.*

DR. FEEMAN TALKS ON PURPOSES OF LIFE

(Continued from Page One)
of life and its problems, but to cultivate their intellectual power to face and solve these problems.

"If you have character you can't be a moral trickster. You must be morally straight. Moral strategy is the purpose of life," were the closing words of Dr. Feeman's talk.

Dr. Feeman is well known as an educator and churchman, being one of the strongest men in the Methodist Protestant denomination. He is a forceful speaker, with a great deal of personality. This is his first visit to High Point since the laying of the corner-stone of McCulloch and Womans Halls, at which time he was the principal speaker. Dr. Feeman is in North Carolina attending the Annual Conference of the Methodist Protestant Church of this state being held in Winston-Salem.

REPRESENTATIVES OF H. P. C. ATTEND PRESS CONVENTION

(Continued from Page One)
ing Company at a banquet held at the Maxwell-Chambers Hotel. Following this, Stough Brothers entertained the delegates with a theater party.

Many social events were scheduled for Friday. The delegates were guests of the Queen City Printing Company at luncheon at the Myers Park Club. Queens College gave a tea for the visitors in the afternoon. This was followed by a theater party at the Carolina Theater. The delegates were the guests of the Observer Printing Company at a dinner dance, held at the Charlotte Hotel.

Representatives attending this conference at Davidson report that it was one of the most enjoyable and instructive meetings of the N. C. C. P. A. Many practical suggestions were obtained from speakers, and from an interchange of ideas with other college journalists. Discussion periods were held for the purpose of exchanging ideas, and suggesting solutions for any problems in editing college publications. The convention decided to hold the next meeting of the association at Greensboro College for Women in Greensboro.

Mulligan: "How about a date?"
Emma Dix: "Well, 1492 is the only one I could ever remember."

COLLEGE PRESIDENTS ARE PRAISING H.P.C.

Big Reception Held in Robert E. Lee Hotel for Local College

SPECIAL DRIVE IS MADE

The Methodist Protestant Annual Conference, in session at Winston-Salem October 31 to November 5, 1928, held a special session in behalf of High Point College on Friday evening from 5:30 to 7:30 o'clock in the ball room of the Robert E. Lee Hotel.

Dr. J. C. Broomfield, president of the General Conference, was the principal speaker of the evening. Dr. Broomfield greatly praised the M. P.'s for the work done at High Point College. It was said by Dr. Feeman, president of Adrian College, Dr. Lewis, president of Western Maryland Theological Seminary, and Dr. Broomfield that High Point was the best college in the entire M. P. denomination. Dr. Broomfield also stated that he had rather invest his money in High Point College than any other institution in the church.

Dr. Feeman and Dr. Lewis also made short talks, in which they praised the college for its progress and achievements.

Dr. R. M. Andrews gave a report of the college since the last Annual Conference, after which J. Norman Wills gave the exact figures of the costs of the college since the idea of establishing a college was conceived. The college plans to put on a principal drive in the next six weeks in behalf of the institution, in which it hopes to raise over \$300,000 in order to put the college on better financial basis.

RAH RAH BOYS RUSH HALLOWE'EN CROWDS

Steam Roller Methods Used on Hilarious Merry-Makers by College Crew

Many of the college students took active part in the Halloween celebration staged up town last Wednesday night. During the fore part of the evening the rah-rah boys were busy mustering forces and consuming courage for a display of anything unusual.

Under the leadership of Rag Tail Perdue a goodly number, with faces flushed, swung down the main thoroughfare like so many gladiators lying waste to everything that happened to straggle into their path. Even frail Clyde Pugh lost his business sense in the wild march through the sections he had so faithfully solicited for donations.

At a late hour the warriors returned to the campus much the worse for their escapade. No casualties resulted and a general check-up found every man rather wobbly around the knees next morning.

"The Plant That Service Built"

Tucker's

Dry Cleaning
Tailoring
Dyeing

GLOVER SYSTEM
RAMSEY METHOD
DRY CLEANING

1011 E. Green St. Phone 2980
HIGH POINT, N. C.

The Commercial National Bank

HIGH POINT, N. C.

PERSONALS

Misses Ruth Woodcock and Anna Robins spent the week-end in Charlotte.

J. Elwood Carroll, of Duke University, was a visitor on the campus Thursday.

Mrs. B. C. Clinard and daughter, Elizabeth Ann, of Winston-Salem, were the guests of Helen Shields Tuesday.

Miss Elizabeth Hanner spent the week-end at Elon College.

Jabus Braxton, Talton Whitehead, Hoy Whitlow, Willie Wood, Grover Angel, Kenneth Holt, Monroe Bennett, and Taft White attended the Annual Conference of the M. P. Church in Winston-Salem.

Miss Sarah Wood was the guest of her sister, Leona, Sunday night.

Miss Louise Holmes spent the week-end in Randleman as the guest of Miss Jewell Hughes.

Miss Della Moore and "Monk" Hill, former students of the college, were visitors on the campus during the week-end.

Miss Leona Wood spent the week-end with her parents in Randleman.

Misses Hilda Amick and Ruby Warlick spent the week-end in Burlington.

A number of the college students attended the High Point-Elon game at Elon Saturday.

Charles Brooks, Vernon Nygard, Ed Hedrick and Pat Thompson were visitors in Spartanburg Thursday.

Cecil Wathen spent the week-end in Section D of the boys' dorm as guest of friends.

"We Call For and Deliver"

RUSSELL'S Electric Shoe Shop

104 S. Main St. Phone 2616

Myrtle Desk Co.

Manufacturers of
OFFICE FURNITURE
Desks, Chairs, Tables, Costumers
Telephone Stands

The RHODES PRESS

130-132 W. Commerce
Phone 4214

Printers &
Stationers

Have You Seen a Royal Portable?

SOLD BY

JARRETT STATIONERY CO.

Snow Lumber Co.

Manufacturers of
Lumber, Sash, Doors, Blinds, Etc.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

SUBSCRIPTION CAMPAIGN NEEDS MORE CONTESTANTS

Lorraine Ellison and Ralph Mulligan
Lead the Race—Betty Bloom
in Third Place

NOVEMBER 24 CLOSING DATE

More contestants are needed for the prize subscription contest that is now being sponsored by the Hi-Po staff. At the present time only three students are entered.

Lorraine Ellison and Ralph Mulligan are tied for first place with 10,000 votes each, at the end of the first week of the campaign. Betty Bloom is third with 1,000 points. From present indications the two leaders will double their number of points this coming week.

Because of a lack of contestants the campaign closing date has been changed until November 24. There will be no further change in the closing date.

In order that other students may see what they are missing by not getting into the contest the prizes are listed again:

First prize \$25.00
Second prize 15.00
Third prize 5.00
Fourth prize 1.00
Fifth prize 1.00
Sixth prize 1.00
Seventh prize 1.00
Eighth prize 1.00

Enter the contest by giving your name to Circulation Manager Charles Amick.

"Work Called For and Delivered"

W. C. Brown Shoe Shop

Phone 4313 128 N. Wrenn St.

The Sheraton Hotel

HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA
WILLIS G. POOLE, Manager
"A Good Hotel in a Good Town"

J. W. Austin, M.D.

EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT
Commercial National Bank Building
Office Hours: 8 to 12 a.m.; 1 to 5 p.m.
Office Phone 2079 Res. Phone 2794

RADIO
HARDWARE
SPORTING GOODS

Odell's

WHERE QUALITY TELLS

Greensboro, N. C.

Panthers Meet A. C. C. and Presbyterian College

Last Home Game for Locals With A. C. C. Tilt on Friday

TO BE HARD GAME

Panthers Play Presbyterians at Charlotte Monday Under Auspices of Am. Legion

TWO GAMES IN FOUR DAYS

Locals Look for Hard Game With "Little Christians," But Are Priming for Game in Charlotte

The High Point College gridders have a real job cut out for them Friday and Monday when they have to tackle the Little Christians of A. C. C. and the warriors of Presbyterian College in less than four days. The Atlantic Christian game will be played at Welch Park Friday and will be the last home attraction for the locals this season. The Presbyterian clash is to be played at Charlotte and is to be staged as an Armistice Day feature under the auspices of the Charlotte American Legion.

The Panthers hold victories over Le-noir-Rhyne and Elon so far this year and all that is needed to clinch the Little Six crown for another year is a decisive victory over the visitors. The gridders from Wilson have not had a very successful season as yet, but they can stage everything on the Pointer game Friday with the knowledge that they have everything to win and nothing to lose. A team of this attitude with its back against the wall is sometimes hard to beat.

The Pointers have met the Christians three times in the past two years, the games resulting in two victories for the Panthers, 7-0 and 48-0, while the other one ended in a 0-0 tie. The Christians have as yet to score on the Boylinites and they will have this in mind Friday when they take the field.

Coach Boylin will have his strongest team ready to go Friday and in order

to insure a victory will not spare any regular regardless of the remaining hard games in view. His philosophy is to win games as they come and let the future ones take care of themselves. With this in mind he will start eleven snarling Panthers against Atlantic Christian College Friday, hungering for the chance to clean-up their third successive "Little Six" opponent.

The game with the Blue Stockings of Presbyterian College on Monday will be an important game for the Panthers but the local players are confident that they stand a good chance to defeat the conquerors of Wake Forest. The Presbyterians have played some strong teams this year, winning a few games and losing a few by close scores, but win or lose, they have the reputation of having a fighting team and one worthy of any opposition.

It is hoped that the Panthers will have a good following at this game in Charlotte just to show the Queen City people that High Point College is interested in her football team and that there is really a wide-awake and progressive school located close by.

This game will be fiercely fought and a victory over the Blue Stockings would mean a good bit to the local team. The men on the team are going to do their part and the students of the school should co-operate with them and make this occasion in Charlotte a real event.

Louis Bethea: "So you are not going uptown Hallowe'en night? Why, you're a coward. You're even afraid of your own shadow."

Jimmie Siceoff: "Why shouldn't I be? It looks like a crowd following me."

Elizabeth Rogers: "Who was that girl I seen you with last night?"

Braxton: "That was no scene—it was an act."

Panther Grist

It is to be regretted that the Elon version of its recent game with the local gridders gives one the idea that the Boylinites were lucky in their win over the "Fighting Christians," as they are called. There was no doubt as to which was the most powerful and best drilled team on the field last Saturday at Elon. Anyone who can limit a real old fashioned "horse-laugh" to a grin after reading a description of the game released by the publicity bureau of the Elonites is minus a good sense of humor. It is all right to pull the wool over peoples' eyes who were not at the game, but "you can't fool everybody."

In a football game it is usually the backfield men who come in for the greater share of praise. The ordinary spectator overlooks the fact that if a ball-carrier makes a spectacular run he must do so with the help of 10 other men and seven of these are doing duty in the front ranks. A football team is made up of eleven units and each of these units must function to a certain degree of perfection. Not so long ago the famous school of Notre Dame received a great deal of publicity due to their championship football team and the football team was spoken of as "the team with the four horsemen." Everyone overlooked the fact that there were seven linemen helping these four horsemen make football history at Notre Dame. The four horsemen became such a by-word that one of the men playing on the line told a friend of his that the backfield was the horsemen and they were the "jackasses."

MasMannis, class of '03; Thompson, '05, and Nygard, of no special class, participated last Saturday in the Elon game. These men drew much favorable comment from their old friends, especially Nygard, who sustained a beautiful "black" eye during the fracas. It is with pleasure that these men are welcomed back on the campus, although their hair is becoming thin and their youthful looks fast fading into maturity.

The local representation at the Elon game last Saturday was very good and far beyond the expectation of every one. It takes the old "spirit" by the student body to urge the team on to victory. It is important in a small school of this kind that every one backs the school activities. Let's all turn out for the game Friday as it will be the last chance for the students to attend a home game this year. If you have never seen a football game and are not

Locals Play Good Ball to Triumph Over Elon

PANTHERS HAVE PLENTY OF GAMES NEXT WEEK

A. C. C. Friday, Presbyterian College Monday, Newberry Friday Keeps Locals Busy

Plenty of football is on tap for the High Point gridders starting this Saturday and continuing on through until next Friday, in which stretch of time they are to meet Atlantic Christian College at home, Presbyterian College at Charlotte Tuesday and Newberry College at Newberry, South Carolina, on Friday. A sum total of three games in less than a week is a jol large enough to tax the power of any football team, but the Purple Panthers of High Point College feel that they are equal to the task and are not asking mercy from any of their opponents during this period of time.

The locals at this time have rounded into a powerful team and the Boylinites share the confidence of their coach in their ability to give and take with the best that can be found. A powerful defense and an offense that is showing a versatile and strong attack go to make up the prowess of the locals which is feared by all opposing teams.

If the locals can come through victorious in the next three games they are to play then they can be congratulated on the success of their season regardless of the outcome of the Western Maryland game that is to be played at Baltimore, Maryland, on December 1st.

STUDENTS PLAN TRIP TO CHARLOTTE MON.

(Continued from Page One) them, and let's play our part in the winning of this important game.

It is possible that uniforms can be provided and a section of the stands be reserved for the cheering body. High Point wants to show the people in the state that they have a college here that is worthy of the name. The male members of the school will be there, as bumming is good this time of year, and it is expedient that the girls have a share in the celebration.

LET'S GO TO CHARLOTTE!

interested in the sport, come anyway just for curiosity's sake. It will be a sure thing then and there that you will regret the fact that you have failed to attend the past games.

(Continued from Page One) mid-field and a series of line drives carried the ball over for the final tally.

This ended the scoring and from then on until the end of the game both teams staged a battle that was thrilling to the spectators and kept the rooters of each in a constant uproar. Elon completed a number of passes against the Panthers, but they were short and not especially dangerous. They were also detrimental to the Christians as no less than three of them were intercepted by the Boylinites and the first one intercepted was finally converted into a touchdown by powerful offense started by the Pointers.

The whole Panther aggregation played a good game and to pick out a star would only be doing injustice to the rest of the men, who were in there fighting every minute of the game.

Walker played a good game for Elon and he was their main threat, doing most of their running with the ball and all of the passing. The entire Elon team played a great defensive game, but its offensive works were useless against the heavy Pointer line.

SPOOKS AND GOBLINS MEET WITH THALEANS

Witchcraft and Hallowe'en Spirit Attacked from Every Angle—Society Pictures Taken

Spooks and goblins crept stealthily from the midst of shocks of corn and the tangle of underbrush as the Thaleans held their society meeting on Wednesday evening in the society hall, which was decorated to carry out the effect of Hallowe'en. Jack o' lanterns gleamed from every nook and corner while a big black tom cat sat among the executive group and seemed to wield more awe and influence than the other executives.

Robert Loftin and Grover Angel gave poems on Hallowe'en. Aubrey Dunbay and David Plummer discussed the life and nature of Hallowe'en, respectively. Milbourne Amos, dressed to carry out the effect, spoke on witchcraft and Lloyd Leonard exhorted every one to celebrate the hallowed day. Blaine Madison read an original essay on Hallowe'en spirit and John Dosier talked on the next day.

After the program pictures were taken of the society to be used for various purposes.

College Barber Shop

Shorty Whitlow's

"Service Is a Pleasure"

Sec. K-4

Boys' Dorm.

Drop in to see

Dr. Nat Walker

OPTOMETRIST

Over Hart Drug Co., Next to Post Office

HIGH POINT, N. C.

ECONOMY—CUT RATE DRUG STORE

Successors to

RANDALL'S

Prescriptions Have the Right-of-Way

See Our

Nottingham Fabrics

FOR COLLEGE MEN

N. H. Silver Co.

Stamey's

"Jewelers That You Know"

DIAMONDS

WATCHES

108 N. Main St.

COLLEGIATE

STYLES

in

Shoes and Hosiery

MERIT SHOE CO.

Incorporated

134 South Main St.

Just a Man That Girls Forget

Poor Freddie! Not his fault at all, really. He may have "it" but he doesn't know where to buy his clothes. That's one of the things he'll learn at High Point College and then he will become a regular Penney customer—and a "regular fellow."



Newest twists and cassimeres, in tans, browns and greys, also novelty stripes.

\$19.75 to

\$24.75

"quality—always at a saving"

J. C. Penney Co.

A Nation-Wide Institution

Lyles Chevrolet Company

for Economical Transportation

Sales



Service

CARS — TRUCKS

Telephone 4210

High Point, N. C.

BASEBALL FOOTBALL
We Lead in Sporting Goods
Beeson Hardware Co.
HIGH POINT, N. C.
BASKETBALL TRACK

R. W. SEWARD
Groceries

205 E. Commerce Phone 2557
WE DELIVER

Five Expert Barbers
Ladies' Bobbing a Specialty
Plummer's Barber Shop
Basement Wachovia Bank Bldg.

T. W. Hilliard & Sons
Jewelers

20 Years Have Taught Us How
111 N. Main St., High Point, N. C.

SODA—CIGARS—LUNCH
Cecil's Drug Store

"Only the Best"
Phone 369 Opp. Wachovia Bank

Dr. F. C. Sharp

Osteopathic Physician
406 Commercial National Bank Building
HIGH POINT, N. C.

T. R. WALL

ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
Phones 2063-4268 104½ N. Main St.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Meet your friends at
Hart Drug Co.

Next to Post Office
WHITMAN'S CANDY
Phones 321 and 322

High Point Hardware Co.

Highest Quality for the
Lowest Price
127 S. Main St. Phone 2340

ECKERD'S

Cut Rate Drug Store
140 South Main St.
Prescriptions
Licensed Druggist

Dr. J. B. Richardson
Dentist

107½ N. Main St.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Compliments of
Friendly Cafeteria

The Finest Little Jewelry Store
in the South
Come in and See
S. J. MORTON
106 N. Main St.

BEAVAN'S
The Ladies' Store

143 S. Main St.

SOCIAL CLUBS GIVEN DORMITORY ROOMS

The three men's fraternities on the college campus have secured rooms in McCulloch hall to be used as club rooms throughout the year. This is the first organized attempt to have meeting places for the organizations and will fill a much-needed place in campus life.

These rooms are places where the members of the clubs can get together and exercise some real fraternity spirit. This spirit in the past has been lacking, owing to the need of a meeting place that would be somewhat private. A new interest has been shown this year in the pledging of new men to

the organizations. The rooms are to be supplied with reading material and other equipment for wholesome diversion. These places will serve as a room where day students can go in their vacant periods to read or study. Up to the present time no convenient place has been named for such students and they will undoubtedly welcome the new idea.

The Delta Alpha Epsilon has located in section D, while the Iota Tau Kappa will take a room in K section. The Epsilon Eta Phi has not as yet chosen a place, according to the latest reports, but will do so in the near future.

JOHNSON SPEAKS TO BUSINESS CLUBS

Stresses the Idea of Voting for
the Party Rather Than for
the Individual

CITIZENS' DUTY TO VOTE

Dean T. C. Johnson addressed the Monarch Club and the American Business Club at their regular meetings Thursday. His speech was on the party responsibility and duty of every person to vote. He stressed the point of voting for the party rather than the individual, for with so many diversified interests involved and so many conflicting motives and purposes, and so wide a range of territory, the individual voter cannot rightly and safely cast his ballot for an individual candidate, regardless of the men who surround that candidate and the party which he symbolizes. The party and not the man must be held responsible for the conduct of government.

"And yet, party regularity does not mean political subservience," continued Professor Johnson. The individual voter has a perfect right to switch his party allegiance if upon due reflection he concludes that the party of which he is a member does not stand for the policies which he himself favors. Such a shifting of allegiance should not be based upon insignificant and minor issues, nor upon prejudice and whispering scandal. No party will suit every voter on every issue.

In conclusion, the speaker urged that every citizen should vote according to the details of his own conclusion.

Professor Johnson is an authority on politics, this being shown by the warm welcome he receives whenever he speaks. He is a true Democrat and a loyal supporter of Smith.

While grading some freshman short stories Miss Williams took a second look at this one:

"Dame. Smile. Wink. Hanky. Hello. Date. Engagement. Wedding. Twins. Finis."

Lane's girl met him at the door the other night and said: "Guess we'll have to take the porch swing; sis has the parlor tonight."

Lane: "No fooling?"
She: "That's up to you."

Fuquay (awakened about 3:30):
"Smatter out there? Haven't you any key?"

Nolsy One Outside: "Gotta a key all right, but wouldja jussason throw out a few keyholes?"

It Pays to Look Well

COMMERCIAL BARBER SHOP

Basement of Commercial Bank Bldg.

ARTEMESIANS PRESENT SPLENDID PROGRAM

Original Poems Given by Blanche Ingram Feature Society Presentations

It is said that "Poets are born, not made." This statement was never more clearly shown than on last Thursday night when Miss Blanche Ingram, senior at High Point College and an active member of the Artemesian Literary Society, entertained the members of the society by reading some of her original poems. Miss Ingram proved her poetical talent by reading two numbers, "Twilight" and "Why."

Miss Eleanor Young also gave a very interesting and beneficial talk on "My Idea of a Good Literary Society." She brought out in her talk the five essential things of a good literary society as being:

1. High ideals.
2. True members.
3. Broad-minded members.
4. Society backing the institution.
5. Social side of life stressed by the society.

Other numbers on the program were: Parliamentary Procedure, Irene Reynolds.

Piano solo, Truth Isley.
Informal essay, Lillie Mae Davis.
Reading, Sue Morgan.
Society song, Society.

Amos was accosted by a white-sheeted figure.

It: "D-jew ever shee me b'fore?"
Him: "No."
It: "Then how do you know it's me?"

Sunshine Laundry



Genuine

Dry Cleaning

INSURANCE

Life, Health, Accident Group
Real Estate Loans

HARRISON & HARRISON
411 Commercial Bank Bldg.

College Men

Don't Forget the
SUIT and TOPCOAT
Have Them Tailored
They Fit Better

See
ELLWONGER
The Tailor

121½ N. Main St.

"We Also Do Repair Work"

Coats, Dresses and Millinery

New Arrivals Every Week

BELK-STEVENS COMPANY

"Belk's Sells It For Less"

122 North Main Street

The Best Candy and Toasted Sandwiches in Town

Five Doors from College Corner

HIGH POINT CANDY COMPANY

120 N. Main St.

"An Eating Place of Excellence"

THE GEORGE WASHINGTON CAFE

Phone 2707 104 N. Main St.
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

EMERYWOOD

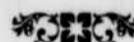
Reflects the Wealth, Culture and Prosperity
of High Point



S. C. CLARK, Developer

Telephone 2414 Office E. Washington St.

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY



*French Dry Cleaners
Dyers*



Phone 325
HIGH POINT, N. C.

You Will Find the Latest Styles For
College Boys and Girls
at
Red Bell Shoe Store
SHOES HOSIERY

REMEMBER

"A Story in Picture Leaves
Nothing Untold"



Stephen's Studio

Entrance next to Washington Cafe

HOWELL ELECTRIC CO.

Fixtures and Supplies

Phone 2832 114 N. Wrenn St.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Compliments of

J. W. Sechrest & Son

Subscribe to
the Hi-Po

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Let's Show the Team We
Have the College Spirit

VOLUME III

HIGH POINT, N. C., NOVEMBER 15, 1928

NUMBER 9

Purple Panthers Take One and Drop Another

PANTHERS MASSACRE ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN TEAM FORTY TO SIX

Many Varsity Men Saved for Presbyterian Game in Charlotte

CHRISTIANS OUTPLAYED

Panthers Score Five Touchdowns in Last Half to Clinch Game

The Purple Panthers clawed, chewed, and fought their way to a 40-6 victory last Friday at Welch park, over the Atlantic College gridders from Wilson, North Carolina. The Christians "never had a chance," as the proverbial saying goes, because the Panthers with a powerful and versatile attack smashed the line, skirted the ends, and passed their way up and down the field for six touchdowns.

Coach Boylin, in order to save his regulars for the important game in Charlotte on Armistice Day, allowed them to score a touchdown in the first three minutes of the first quarter, and then substituted his entire second team. The Wilsonites at this point took on a new lease of life and by a long delayed forward pass tallied the only six points they garnered during the game. The Pointer relief squad threatened several times to score, but failed to have the necessary punch to take the pigskin over the goal. Litman got away for a 40-yard run, but with an open field in front of him was pulled down from be-

(Continued on Page Three)

PASTORS ASSIGNED AT M. P. CONFERENCE

Present and Former Students Get Charges in Various Parts of State

THREE ARE REASSIGNED

Ministerial students of the college were given pastoral work by the annual M. P. Conference which met recently in Winston-Salem, N. C. Jabus W. Braxton, Willie B. Wood, and Taltan G. Whitehead were assigned the following charges: Mr. Braxton, the Mocksville charge; Mr. Wood, the Spencer charge, and Mr. Whitehead the West Thomasville charge.

These young men are leaders in the Ministerial Association of High Point College, and also stand high in scholastic work. Confidence is expressed that they will be successful in the ministerial field.

J. Elwood Carroll, O. C. Loy, and W. M. Loy, former students of High Point college, were re-assigned work at this conference. Mr. Carroll was re-assigned the Mt. Hermon charge, Mr. O. C. Loy was re-assigned the Saxapahaw charge, and Mr. W. M. Loy was assigned the First Methodist Protestant church of Mebane.

Braxton, Wood, and Whitehead are relatively new in the ministerial field, but are young men of sterling worth who promise much to the North Carolina branch of the M. P. Church. Carroll, O. C. and W. M. Loy are experienced ministers, having served most successfully different churches in this part of the state.

DELEGATES TO N. C. C. P. A.



Delegates to the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association which met at Davidson November 1-3. This picture was made on the steps of Myers Park Country Club just after a luncheon tendered the convention by the Queen City Printing Co.

NOTED ARTISTS APPEAR HERE ON NOVEMBER 22

Isabel Garland and Hardesty Johnson to Give Joint Recital As Lyceum Course Number

PRESS COMMENT IS FAVORABLE

A most unusual joint recital will be given at High Point college on November 22, when Isabel Garland and Hardesty Johnson will appear as the third number on the lyceum course. The program which is to be presented will be one of extremely unique character. Folk songs, of the sea, songs of romance, and favorite songs of the middle border, in which touches of the classical, chimerical, and modern schools of music are represented, will be among the features of the program.

Advance press notices have the greatest of recommendation for the artists. It is said that the presentation will be of great value to schools, music clubs and poetry societies. Miss Garland is said to be a great relief from the ordinary reader, striking no attitudes, assuming no airs or graces. Mr. Johnson, who is his own efficient accompanist, has a very pleasant tenor. It is said that their program is a fusion, not a mixture of poetry and song.

NEW MEMBERS RECEIVED BY THALEAN SOCIETY

Four Members Initiated and Pledged Into Literary Organization Last Wednesday Night

Four new members were received into the Thalean Literary Society last Wednesday evening. John Easter and Luther Medlin, of High Point, and William Spencer, of Enfield, were given the initiation and then received into the society.

A very short program was given due to the limited time left after the reception ceremonies. Grover L. Angel secretary, read the constitution for the benefit of all new members. Armistice Day was remembered by the program committee and Fred G. Pegg spoke on "November 11, Let Us Forget." Graham Madison then gave another appropriate talk on "Heroes—Then and Now." The program closed with a freshman trio consisting of Leonard, Lofton and Warlick. The critic offered many helpful suggestions.

A story business session of almost an hour's duration followed the program.

PAN-HELLENIC BODY TO GIVE HONOR CUP

Trophy to Be Given to the Club Rating Highest According to Point System

CLAIMS NOW COMING IN

Within the next month the Pan-Hellenic Council will present a silver loving cup to the social club receiving the highest number of points which will be earned by the clubs according to the college point system. In addition, 100 points will be given to the club having the highest scholarship.

This plan to give a cup to the club highest in scholarship and college honors was conceived by the Pan-Hellenic Council last year, and though the one to be presented soon will be the first, the Council intends to make it an annual feature. The club winning the cup this year will have possession until the awarding next year. Should one club win the trophy three years in succession it will have permanent possession of the cup. The Council has designated that the grades and honor claims be in the hands of that body not later than Thursday of next week. Immediately after that date the cup will be ordered. It is thought that it will be two or three weeks after ordering before the trophy can be secured.

(Continued on Page Two)

Pope Wins Fourth Place in Contest

Charles Webster Pope won fourth place in the state oratorical contest held at N. C. State College November 5, 1928. Only three colleges, Davidson, Duke and N. C. State, ranked above High Point college in the final contest.

Eleven colleges entered the contest and five of them were eliminated in the preliminary. These were Wake Forest, Lenoir-Rhyne, Guilford, Elon, and Meredith. The University of North Carolina and Atlantic Christian took fifth and sixth places in the final race.

Mr. Pope is to be congratulated upon his successful competition with older and more experienced speakers.

CAMPAIGN TO CLEAR THE COLLEGE DEBT

Maintenance Assessment Must Be Met During the Month of November

LETTERS ARE SENT TO CHURCHES

The recent session of the Annual Methodist Protestant conference, held in Winston-Salem, ordered that the assessment for the maintenance of High Point college be raised during the month of November. The purpose of this conference was to raise funds to clear up all indebtedness of the running expenses of the institution.

In most other colleges such debts as these are taken care of by endowments, but the local college depends upon the State Board of Education and contributions of the churches. The campaign committee is composed of J. M. Millikan, chairman; R. M. Andrews, secretary; G. T. Penny, R. M. Cox, C. F. Finch, Arthur Ross, and Mrs. W. C. Hammer. The committee has already begun its drive by sending out formal letters to all of the denomination's churches. In addition to this work to clear the indebtedness of the college the finance committee has started a campaign for \$300,000 to be used in other work at the college. It was stated that at least one-half of the amount has already been pledged and the committee members are confident of raising the rest of the stated amount.

PROF. ALLRED HOST TO DELTA ALPHA EPSILON

The Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity was very delightfully entertained last Monday evening at the home of Professor and Mrs. J. H. Allred on Sunset Drive. A brief business session preceded the good times that were had from 8 until 11 o'clock. William Hunter and Ralph Mulligan were the joint winners for the highest score in the games played. They were presented with a box of beautiful handkerchiefs.

A dainty and delicious supper was served by the hostess. It consisted of black walnut creamed sandwiches, fruit salad, wafers, coffee and candy. Those present were Raymond Perdue, Charles Robbins, William Hunter, T. Olin Matthews, Harvey Young, Adam Hunt, Glenn Perry, Riley Martin, Riley Litman, Coye Willard, Ralph Mulligan, Professor and Mrs. Allred. Professor Allred is an honorary member and faculty advisor of the fraternity.

BOYLINITES LOSE CLOSE GAME TO BLUE STOCKINGS

Presbyterians Overcome Lead to Defeat Purple Panther Aggregation

P. C. MAKES FIRST SCORE

Panthers Take Lead in Third Quarter But Fail to Hold It in Last Minute

Walter Johnson's Presbyterian college Blue Stockings kept the record of South Carolina perfect this afternoon when the Socks fought back in the fourth quarter and overcame a 15 to 12 lead to finally win, 19 to 15.

The 1928 football season, now more than half gone, has yet to record the victory of a North Carolina college team over a South Carolina team, and though High Point seemed to have the game won late in the last period the Blue Stockings had the necessary punch to keep that record unsmear.

Presbyterian brought first blood when the Blue Hose scored shortly after the second period opened on a beautifully executed pass from Owens to Jimmie Green. The first quarter had been a punting duel, but in the second period Roy Hogrefe had entered the game and ripped off a run of more than 30 yards to lead the way for a Presbyterian threat which the Hose made good.

With Jimmie Green also in the contest the Hose marched to another tally before the second quarter ended and at the half P. C. led, 12 to 0.

Shortly after the second half opened L. Dunlap was tackled behind his own goal by McManus after a bad pass from center, and High Point had two points to its credit. Soon thereafter, after a pretty march in which passes played their part, Dixon scored and before the period ended Purdue, who had ripped off a number of substantial gains, made another touchdown. Thompson added the point and High Point led, 15 to 12, when the last quarter opened.

Purdue had scored on a three-yard buck after a 25-yard dash and Dixon made his when he stepped 23.

(Continued on Page Three)

THALEANS TO ENTERTAIN THE NIKANTHAN SOCIETY

The Annual Entertainment Furnished by the Thaleans for Their Sister Society, November 21

INTEREST IS RUNNING HIGH

The Nikanthan Literary Society will be the guest of the Thaleans at an entertainment to be given Wednesday, November 15. It has been a custom for the two organizations to meet together some time during the year and the date given out was decided on last week.

Interest in the entertainment has been keen in both societies since there are so many new members who do not know the personnel of the other society. The fact that the Thaleans and the Nikanthans lead the campus in reception of new members assures the success of the event. The men's society has not revealed the nature of the entertainment but it will probably live up to the reputation of the Thaleans to put on some surprise.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of
High Point College

Member of the North Carolina
Collegiate Press Association



EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis Managing Editor
Paul Brasser Associate Editor
Talmadge C. Johnson Faculty Adviser
Ernest Blosser Athletic Editor
Raymond Perdue College Press Editor
John P. Dozier Joke Department

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos Advertising Manager
Virgil C. Yow Business Manager
Charles Amick Circulation Manager

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . \$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter Jan-
uary 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High
Point, N. C., under the act of March 3,
1879.

The Peace Movement

The attention of the American people has been repeatedly called in the last few days to the consideration of peace. This aroused national interest in peace is due in part to the recent celebration of Armistice Day which has reminded the people of the blessedness of peace in contrast with the horrors of the late war. Another reason for an awakened interest in peace is the Kellogg Peace Treaty which is to be submitted to Congress for ratification at the next convening of this body in December. Not only are the people of America interested in the action of Congress in this matter but the whole world is waiting for the decision.

America has assumed an important part in the making of peace treaties, but she has never become a party to any of them. Woodrow Wilson was the founder of the League of Nations, yet America never became a member. Congress also refused to act upon President Harding's and President Coolidge's requests to join the World Court. Whether Congress will see fit to act favorably upon the Kellogg Treaty remains to be seen. However, it is quite probable that it will be rejected if it is not considered before the passage of the Navy bill.

The persistent refusals of Congress to make America a part of any confederation of nations for the maintenance of world peace would seem to indicate that America is still a militaristic nation. However, there are many organizations now at work in an effort to influence Congress to give a favorable decision on this treaty. The most significant movement of these organizations is the nation-wide campaign for peace instruction in the schools and colleges of the country. It is in the educational institutions that the real basis for a durable peace must be made. War should be shorn of its glory and shown as the terribly disastrous thing it is. It is in this relation that the schools and colleges can do their most effective work. Whether the United States re-

mains a peaceful nation must eventually be determined by the decision of the American people.

Is Religious Freedom Dead?

There have been many exaggerated views as to the actual significance of the recent presidential election. Each party prophesied moral disaster if that particular party were not placed in power. However, the election is over and the skies have not fallen. Despite the fact that no great catastrophe has attended the defeat of one party and the success of another, the students of the University of Virginia feel that the worst has actually occurred and that "Jeffersonian Democracy and religious freedom" are dead in Virginia. A statement of this kind is placing an undue significance on any presidential election. No election of this kind can logically be interpreted with such a meaning. These ardent supporters of the defeated candidate are only making a thoughtless and foolish statement.

Religious freedom is not dead in Virginia or in any section of the United States, nor can any election ever kill this freedom which is the fundamental right of every American citizen. Few people considered the religious issue as one of paramount importance in the election. The people of Virginia have spoken their choices for president, and for the most part unswayed by any religious prejudices.

Undue significance should not be given to the result of the election. Even to the most enthusiastic of Smith's supporters at the University of Virginia there will probably be very little difference in the government. Above all, there should be no perpetuating of petty animosities and bitterness. Yesterday we were Democrats and Republicans, today we are Americans, citizens of the United States, and as such are pledged to be loyal to its constitution and its officials elected by the voice of the people.

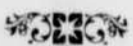
PAN-HELLENIC BODY TO GIVE HONOR CUP

(Continued from Page One)

As far as it is known the Pan-Hellenic cup is the only reward of its kind offered on the local campus. Though it is not an original or new idea generally, it is at least a forward step at this college, and it is thought that several such ideas will make their appearance in the next year or so. It is significant that the Social clubs themselves are paying for the silver cup that will be awarded. Each club is assessed a given amount, hoping to have it returned six-fold.

The Crazy Kat says that some dresses are not so bad for the shape they are on.

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY



French Dry Cleaners Dyers



Phone 325
HIGH POINT, N. C.

EXCHANGES

A five-thousand-word theme on student government, strict probational conduct, class probation, attendance at all pep meetings of the student body and restraint from molesting or encouraging molestation of freshmen for the period of one year, was the probation alternative of five sophomore men at State college for their part in horse-play last week against a member of the class of '32.

The university man, acknowledged oracle of the world of men's wear, has returned to sanity of dress, according to surveys of three widely separated educational institutions. Yale, in the North, Vanderbilt, in the South, and Princeton for the middle ground were selected as the typical universities and observers found that the students had reverted from the "slouchy" college tendency of recent years to a tidiness and care in dress that was surprising.

Fifty jobs at \$50 a week are to be thrown open for ex-college athletes by Earl Carroll's Vanities within the next few weeks, applications now being accepted by Mr. Carroll at his theater through personal request or photographs. (Opportunity is yours, Panthers.)

Northeastern University freshmen are required to wear Boston garters, in order to show loyalty to the city in which the university is situated.

Eleven o'clock classes are most popular at Harvard, while eight o'clocks hardly exist at all.

Enterprise article: Two statues of Thomas Jefferson on the grounds of the University of Virginia were draped in the black robes of mourning. One of these bore a card reading: "To the memory of Jefferson Democracy and Religious Freedom—Died November 6, 1928." Students of the University, where straw votes showed the sentiment overwhelmingly Democratic, shrouded the statues in black at an early hour in the morning when it was practically certain that Virginia had gone Republican for the first time since reconstruction days. A black veil was pinned over Jefferson's head with a Smith campaign badge.

You Will Find the Latest Styles For
College Boys and Girls
at

Red Bell Shoe Store

SHOES HOSIERY

DR. NAT WALKER

SPECTACLES EYEGLASSES
ARTIFICIAL EYES

Over Hart's

NEXT TO POST OFFICE

"The Plant That Service Built"



Dry Cleaning Tailoring Dyeing

GLOVER SYSTEM
RAMSEY METHOD
DRY CLEANING

1011 E. Green St. Phone 2980

HIGH POINT, N. C.

The Commercial National Bank

HIGH POINT, N. C.

A CORRECTION

The editor wishes to make some corrections regarding an article appearing in the Hi-Po last week about the Methodist Protestant conference held in Winston-Salem. The report said that Dr. Lewis was president of Western Maryland Theological Seminary, and that he spoke at the meeting. In the first place, Dr. Lewis has not been president of any educational institution for over eight years. In the second place, there is no such place as Western Maryland Theological Seminary. In the third place, the gentleman was not even at the conference.

Since the report was given to the Hi-Po staff by one of the representatives, and since the staff had no information to the contrary, the report was accepted as reported. Dr. Kennett has called the errors to the attention of the staff, which is glad to make this correction.

"We Call For and Deliver"

RUSSELL'S Electric Shoe Shop

104 S. Main St. Phone 2616

Myrtle Desk Co.

Manufacturers of
OFFICE FURNITURE
Desks, Chairs, Tables, Costumers
Telephone Stands

The RHODES PRESS

130-132 W. Commerce

Phone 4214

Printers & Stationers

The Zenith Is Yours

You Make the Zenith

Are You in the Zenith?

EMERYWOOD

Reflects the Wealth, Culture and Prosperity
of High Point



S. C. CLARK, Developer

Telephone 2414

Office E. Washington St.

Snow Lumber Co.

Manufacturers of

Lumber, Sash, Doors, Blinds, Etc.

HIGH POINT, N. C.

ECONOMY—

CUT RATE DRUG STORE

Successors to

RANDALL'S

Prescriptions Have the Right-of-Way

College Barber Shop

Shorty Whitlow's

"Service Is a Pleasure"

Sec. K-4

Boys' Dorm.

Stamey's

"Jewelers That You Know"

DIAMONDS

WATCHES

108 N. Main St.

"Work Called For and Delivered"

W. C. Brown Shoe Shop

Phone 4313 128 N. Wrenn St.

The Sheraton Hotel

HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

WILLIS G. POOLE, Manager

"A Good Hotel in a Good Town"

J. W. Austin, M.D.

EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT

Commercial National Bank Building

Office Hours: 8 to 12 a.m.; 1 to 5 p.m.

Office Phone 2079 Res. Phone 2794

RADIO

HARDWARE

SPORTING GOODS



Greensboro, N. C.

PANTHERS MEET NEWBERRY FRIDAY

Panthers Massacre Atlantic Christian Team by 40 to 6

(Continued from Page One)

hind just as he was side-stepping the safety man.

The first half ended with the Panthers hanging on to the lead with the bare margin of a 7-6 score.

With the beginning of the second half, Coach Boylin again started his varsity team and also Perdue, who had been held out of the game in the first half. Before the "Little Christians" had come to the realization that the game was on, the local varsity eleven had crossed the goal line no less than four times. At this point of the game Boylin sent his regulars to the showers and finished the game with substitutes, who held the Wilsonites scoreless and tallied two touchdowns themselves to bring the score up to 40-6 for the Boylinites.

The Panthers by virtue of their victory Friday can boast of the junior conference championship for another year. There is no other team in the "Little Six" that has an equal claim on the bunting.

The entire Panther team can be mentioned for the aggressive game it showed against the Atlantic Christian outfit. The local line smothered everything that came its way, while the backfield was equally effective in breakingup the visitor's passing attack.

Line-up and summary:
H. P. (40) Pos. (6) A. C. C.
Glosser Forest L. E.
Hutton Banks L. T.

ATTENTION, FRESHMEN!

As a special inducement for making enlargements, Stephen's studio announces a special price for freshman pictures this week only. Those who have had pictures made know that this price is well worth consideration. Stephen's is backing the college in every respect and we urge you to take advantage of his liberal offer and have your Christmas pictures made now.

McManus	Uzzle
L. G.	
Ridge	Anderson
Center	
Worley	Hardison
R. G.	
Yow	(C) Cherry
R. T.	
Thompson (C)	Bailey
R. E.	
Dixon	Howell
Q. B.	
Robbins	Merritt
F. B.	
Mitchell	Fulghum
L. H.	
Furches	Brinkley
R. H.	

Scoring for High Point: Touchdowns, Dixon (2), Perdue (2) (subbing for Robbins), Blosser, Ludwig, (subbing for Perdue). Points after, Thompson (4). Scoring for A. C. C.: Touchdown, Bailey.

Panther Grist

Lately it has been called to the attention of this columnist that there are some people who believe that there is not enough publicity given to individuals of the football team who perform in stellar fashion, game in and game out. When a dog bites a man, that is not news, but when a man bites a dog, then that is news. Similarly there are certain members on the Panther team who never play a game without standing head and shoulders above the rest. To play up this feature would only be monotonous reading and tend to work against the morale of the rest of the team who are in there every game trying their hardest, but who do not have the knack or ability to command special attention.

Our motto is to satisfy. If we do not please you, tell us; if we do please you, tell others.

The Panther football squad boasts of some mighty fine backfield men, among whom are Dixon, Perdue, Mitchell, Furches and others. This columnist pauses here a moment to comment on the consistent and all around play shown by Burke Furches, a former Mars Hill college student, who has stepped into the Panther backfield this year to round out one of the fastest backfields in the history of the school. Furches is not a spectacular player and the ordinary football fan would invariably overlook his presence in the line-up, but Burke, who very seldom carries the ball, is taking a great deal of punishment in constantly leading interference for the ball-carriers. He is a good passer and must be watched closely by the opposing teams.

The Panthers for the second year in succession stand head and shoulders above the other teams in the "Little Six" conference. By virtue of three straight wins over Junior conference teams in which the locals were never in danger of losing, it has been clearly shown that they are in a class by themselves in so far as the smaller colleges are concerned. Guilford at the time of this writing is the only other "Little Six" school that can boast a clean slate in games with "Little Six" opponents, but the Panthers of High Point college believe that they can lick the Quakers any time and for proof point to the comparative record of the two schools. The Atlantic Christian team that has played both the Panthers and Guilford claim that the local team would not have any trouble in defeating the Guilford aggregation. The Quakers with their regular team playing the entire game only beat the "Little Christians" 20-0, while the Boylinites, playing with a second team practically half the game, swamped the same team by the overwhelming score of 40-6.

Locals Clash With Newberry at Newberry

BOYLINITES LOSE CLOSE GAME TO BLUE STOCKINGS

(Continued from Page One)

The last quarter found Presbyterian trying desperately to score and finally a pass from Owens to Jimmie Green got the touchdown, being good for about 30 yards, and Jimmie passed to Owens for the point, the only one the Blue Hose made.

Presbyterian had the better of the contest in every period except the third, but High Point always was fighting doggedly and giving every inch grudgingly.

Presbyterian	Pos.	High Point
Weldon	Blosser	L. E.
Neighbors	Hutton	L. T.
Kolb	Yow	L. G.
Keehin	Ridge	Center
Cole	Worley	R. G.
Smith	Thompson	R. T.
Ferrene	McManus	R. E.
L. Dunlap	Dixon	Q. B.
O. Dunlap	Purdue	L. H.
Ritchie	Furches	R. H.
Owens	Mitchell	F. B.

By periods:
Presbyterian 0 12 0 7-19
High Point 0 0 15 0-15

LEAVE THURSDAY

Panthers Are Expecting Hard Game With Team From Palmetto State

TEAMS ARE ABOUT EQUAL

Team Will Return Friday for Game Saturday With Naval Training School Team

The locals will invade the Palmetto state Thursday for a hard game Friday which the Newberry Indians. The Newberrians have an exceptionally strong aggregation this year and it is going to take some mighty fine playing on the part of the Panthers to win this tilt.

The Panthers although having played an unusually strong schedule the past two weeks are nevertheless in good condition and expect to put up a hard battle and bring home a victory, which would be the first one over a South Carolina team.

After the game Friday at mewberry the Panthers will entrain for home where on Saturday they will meet the Naval Training School from Newport News, Virginia. Two victories this week-end over these strong teams would be very gratifying to the men on the local team and to their backers. Coach Boylin will use his strongest teams in these games because unless there is another game scheduled the locals will remain idle after the sailor game until December 1, at which time they will meet the strong Western Maryland team at Baltimore, Maryland.

COLLEGIATE STYLES

in Shoes and Hosiery

MERIT SHOE CO. Incorporated 134 South Main St.

HOWELL ELECTRIC CO. Fixtures and Supplies

Phone 2832 114 N. Wrenn St. HIGH POINT, N. C.

Lyles Chevrolet Company

for Economical Transportation

Sales



Service

CARS — TRUCKS

Telephone 4210

High Point, N. C.



CLOTHES

Ready-made And Cut to Order

ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.

Charter House

Suits \$40, \$45, \$50 Overcoats

BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT OUR STORE IS THE

Charter House

OF HIGH POINT

The character of the suits and overcoats tailored by Charter House will earn your most sincere liking.

Cannon & Fetzer

BASEBALL FOOTBALL
We Lead in Sporting Goods
Beeson Hardware Co.
HIGH POINT, N. C.
BASKETBALL TRACK

R. W. SEWARD
Groceries
205 E. Commerce Phone 2557
WE DELIVER

Five Expert Barbers
Ladies' Bobbing a Specialty
Plummer's Barber Shop
Basement Wachovia Bank Bldg.

T. W. Hilliard & Sons
Jewelers
20 Years Have Taught Us How
111 N. Main St., High Point, N. C.

SODA—CIGARS—LUNCH
Cecil's Drug Store
"Only the Best"
Phone 369 Opp. Wachovia Bank

Dr. F. C. Sharp
Osteopathic Physician
106 Commercial National Bank Building
HIGH POINT, N. C.

T. R. WALL
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
Phones 2063-4268 104 1/2 N. Main St.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Meet your friends at
Hart Drug Co.
Next to Post Office
WHITMAN'S CANDY
Phones 321 and 322

High Point Hardware Co.
Highest Quality for the
Lowest Price
127 S. Main St. Phone 2340

ECKERD'S
Cut Rate Drug Store
140 South Main St.
Prescriptions
Licensed Druggist

Dr. J. B. Richardson
Dentist
107 1/2 N. Main St.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Compliments of
Friendly Cafeteria

The Finest Little Jewelry Store
in the South
Come in and See
S. J. MORTON
106 N. Main St.

BEAVAN'S
The Ladies' Store
143 S. Main St.

HOLIDAY PLANS ARE BEING FORMED NOW

Individual plans are being made by all of the students of High Point college in preparation for Thanksgiving, which will soon be here. Authorities of the college have not planned any formal exercises to mark this annual occasion. The Christian Endeavor Society, together with societies in town, are furnishing baskets for the poor, and the college co-eds are entertaining the children of the orphanage.

Most of the students are expecting to take advantage of the holiday to go home and partake of one of mother's old-fashioned Thanksgiving dinners.

Those unfortunate students who live too far from home to be able to sit at their own family table will either have dinner dates in town or eat at the college dining hall. Mrs. Whitaker promises to prepare a feast that will be thoroughly enjoyed by all of the students remaining on the campus. It must be remembered however that this is not only a day of feasting, but a day of general thanksgiving for all benefits received during the past year. Think of this while carving some of the choice white meat of a large, over-stuffed, well-roasted turkey.

MISS SPIEGELL IN PIANO RECITAL HERE

The Local Instructor of Piano
Is a Finished and Artistic Performer

PROGRAM WELL RECEIVED

Miss Hortense Spiegell delighted her audience last night in the college auditorium with a program that revealed her mastery of the piano when she appeared in recital. Miss Spiegell, who is instructor in piano at the local college, is not only a teacher of rare ability, but also a finished and artistic performer who is in frequent demand for concerts. She has already agreed to give two or three concerts in Chicago during the Christmas holidays.

Miss Spiegell's program last night was as follows:

"Loure" from Third Suite, Bach; "Toccata," Paradisi; "Fantasia in C Minor," Mozart.

"Sonata," Opus 22, Schumann; "Presto," "Andantino," "Scherzo," "Rondo."

"Nocturne," Opus 27, No. 2, Chopin; "Waltz," Opus 70, No. 1, Chopin; "Fantasia in F Minor," Chopin.

"Feux Follets," Philipp; "Allegro Appassionato," Saint-Saens.

SIGMA ALPHA PHI HOLDS INITIATION

The Sigma Alpha Phi fraternity held its formal initiation for the new members on last Friday night. Four members were taken into the club—Miss Hortense Spiegell, Miss Lucy Nunnery, Miss Fannynette Freeman, and Miss Minnie Herman.

After the initiation a dinner party was given in the Home Economics dining room. The Thanksgiving idea was carried out in detail. A four-course dinner was served. The following girls came back to their college to attend the party: Misses Effie Keek, Lelia Wagoner, Minnie Caffey, Gertrude Rule, Bessie Redwine, Laura Thompson, Annie Livengood, and Mae Woolen.

Nettie Stuart: "I suppose you have heard of the fool killer."
Willie Spencer: "Yes, but I've never met him."
Nettie Stuart: "That's quite obvious."

Two freshmen were having little success in moving a bed the other day. In exasperation the one in front called back:

"Hey. Quit that quitin'."
The retort came immediately: "That isn't the trouble. It's you stoppin' that startin'."

It Pays to Look Well

COMMERCIAL BARBER SHOP

Basement of Commercial Bank Bldg.

UNION OF METHODISM CONFERENCE DISCUSSION

Dr. Dixon Presents a Resolution to Defer Discussion Until Meeting
Is Arranged

DR. ANDREWS FAVORS THE UNION

The discussion of unification of the Methodist Protestant church with the Methodist Episcopal, South, was only part of the business transacted by the M. P. conference which met in Winston-Salem last week.

A report was made by a joint commission of the conference with the M. E. church, South. The report was adopted and the commission was continued another year.

Dr. A. G. Dixon, chairman of the commission, discussed the question of union and offered a resolution which was in the form of a proposal that when the two branches of the Methodist Episcopal church get together then the Methodist Protestant church will be ready to consider the union with the two denominations.

Dr. R. M. Andrews, a former president of the conference, spoke in favor of the union of all Methodism.

Dr. G. R. Brown, of Reidsville, made a plea in favor of church union. To harmonize on Methodism was the speaker's idea of a solution of the problem of church unity between the M. E. and M. P. churches.

Loyd Leonard went up to the pawnshop the other day and inquired if it was a second-hand shop. "Sure," was the reply. "Well," he said, "I want one put on my watch then."

Sunshine Laundry

Genuine
Dry Cleaning

INSURANCE

Life, Health, Accident Group
Real Estate Loans

HARRISON & HARRISON
411 Commercial Bank Bldg.

College Men

Don't Forget the
SUIT and TOPCOAT
Have Them Tailored
They Fit Better

See
ELLWONGER
The Tailor

121 1/2 N. Main St.

"We Also Do Repair Work"

Coats, Dresses and Millinery

New Arrivals Every Week

BELK-STEVENS COMPANY

"Belk's Sells It For Less"

122 North Main Street

The Best Candy and Toasted Sandwiches in Town

Five Doors from College Corner

HIGH POINT CANDY COMPANY

120 N. Main St.

"An Eating Place of Excellence"

THE GEORGE WASHINGTON CAFE

Phone 2707

104 N. Main St.

HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

Compliments of

**J. W. Sechrest
& Son**

To Freshmen Only
WE OFFER
For One Week Only



I will make an 8x10 enlargement of your freshman picture, regular price \$5, for \$2.50. This offer is good for one week.

Put Your Order in at Once

LAST CHANCE
AT LOW PRICE

Stephen's Art Studio

"A story in picture leaves nothing untold"

Entrance next to Washington Cafe

Hours—8 A.M. to 8 P.M.

Let's Give the Football
Team a Big Hand!

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

We're Proud of
the Team!

VOLUME III

HIGH POINT, N. C., NOVEMBER 22, 1928

NUMBER 10

FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETS AT COLLEGE TO PLAN CAMPAIGN

Visits Various Departments of
College—Well Pleas'd With
Work Being Done Here

WELCOMED BY STUDENTS

Special Effort Being Made by Committee
to Eliminate Entire Indebted-
ness of College in Nov.

The High Point college finance committee met at the college last Tuesday to discuss important business matters. The committee has been placed on campaign duty to raise money during the month of November to cover the entire deficit of the college's maintenance during its past existence.

The committee visited the various departments of the college and seemed to take a great deal of interest and delight in the work that is being done. The committeemen were in the auditorium at the regular chapel period and entered heartily into the devotional exercises. During the morning they discussed and made plans for the continuance of the campaign which they have faithfully and successfully conducted

(Continued on Page Three)

INTERESTING QUERY CHOSEN FOR DEBATE

Three Students Have Indicated
Desire to Take Part in the
Intercollegiate Debate

STUDENTS INTERESTED

"Resolved that a substitute for the present jury system should be adopted," is the query for the intercollegiate debating teams for the coming year, as announced by Dr. Kennett recently.

Debating has aroused much interest here in the past and many students have already indicated an interest in the debate for this year. Among those who have signified their desire to take a part in this debate are Harvey Young, Fred Pegg, and Milbourne Amos. These students have had some experience in debating and no doubt will, if selected, ably represent High Point college.

High Point college won many laurels in the debating field two years ago, and last year made a fair showing. Under the efficient coaching of Dr. Kennett, the representatives of High Point college will have a good chance of winning honors again in this activity.

A. NORMAN WARD VISITS HERE LAST THURSDAY

Is Accompanied by Two Members of
Faculty—Makes Favorable Comments
Upon Advantages of the School

President A. Norman Ward, of Western Maryland college, and two members of his faculty, the dean of education and the dean of the college, were visitors at the local college last Thursday. They were taken through the dormitories and administration building, and, upon the close of their inspection, gave very favorable comment upon the comfortable living quarters and educational advantages that High Point college has to offer.

Following their visit here they were guests of the High Point Rotary Club at their weekly luncheon. The visitors, during their brief stay in this city, were the guests of President Andrews.

Successful Mentor



COACH J. P. BOYLIN

Coach Boylin has met with a great deal of success during his coaching regime at High Point college. He has been coaching at the local school for the past four years, and in the last two he has directed his football and basketball teams to the "Little Six" championships. During these years in which they have been junior conference champions, the Panthers have gained state-wide recognition by clashing with faster and better known teams than those included in the "Little Six" conference.

GROVER ANGEL TO EDIT SECTION IN M. P. HERALD

Will Aid the Local Christian Endeavor
Society to Win the State Banner This Year

HE WILL REPLACE MR. GIBBS

Grover L. Angel, president of the Christian Endeavor Society of High Point college, recently accepted the editorship of the Christian Endeavor section of the young people's work in the Methodist Protestant Herald. Rev. F. L. Gibbs formerly held this position, but has recently placed it in the hands of Mr. Angel.

It requires much time and thought to prepare this page, in order that it may give to the readers of the Herald each week a new and helpful suggestion as to how to conduct a successful worship program in the Christian Endeavor meeting.

Much credit is due Mr. Angel for his willingness to do this work, and his services will at the same time aid the college Christian Endeavor society in winning the state banner this year.

COMMERCIAL STUDENTS TO GET EXTRA HOLIDAY

The one-year commercial students of High Point college will be given the Friday following Thanksgiving as a holiday. This was made possible for them because they attended classes on Armistice Day while the other students had a holiday. It is also due them because they have 25 hours of work a week while the average liberal art student has only 18 hours per week.

This holiday is only for the one-year commercial students and does not include special students or four-year commercial students.

Panthers Beat Newberry 6-0; Reserves Defeat Naval School

Students Must Co-operate With Contestants to Make Hi-Po Campaign a Successful One

The close of the second week of the campaign being launched by the Hi-Po staff finds last week's topnotchers still tied for first place with 18,000 votes each. Lorraine Ellison and Ralph Mulligan have outdistanced the remainder of the field and there is little doubt but what they will have won the first two places when the contest closes on November 22.

The contestants ask the co-operation of the student body to the fullest extent. Students are asked to write home to relatives or friends, or else suggest the names of subscribers to the contestant they would like to see win.

The campaign must be successful or the Hi-Po will cease to function. A heavy debt has been incurred in the past few years, and since the publication is a student enterprise, and solely for the students' benefit, the students should realize that they should assume some of the responsibility in making the Hi-Po a paying proposition.

It is not too late for wide-awake students to enter the contest. If you want a big turkey for that Thanksgiving dinner, get in the contest and win the first prize of \$25.00, or the second prize of \$15.00.

LOCALS CLAIM GOOD FOOTBALL RECORD

Now that the local football season is rapidly drawing to a close and only the Western Maryland college game at Baltimore remains on the Panthers' schedule, there is comment pro and con on the success of the present season. In the matter of games won and lost, it does not at first glance impress one that the Boylinites have had a very successful season, but a careful going over of the games played and a careful check on our opponents will satisfy the most pessimistic rooter of the Panthers' success on the gridiron.

This fall when the Purple and White gridders began practice it was noted with alarm that Heath, Driesbach, Alpers, Method, McFadden, Hackman, Snyder, and Houser, all regulars from the year before, were missing; on top of this a heavy schedule of 10 games confronted the local gridders, of which five were to be played under the S. I. A. A. eligibility rules prohibiting the use of freshmen players. Coach Boylin, always optimistic, was in no way disheartened with the outlook and began immediately to prepare for the campaign just ahead. How well he succeeded was shown last week when the locals journeyed to Newberry, South Carolina, and handed a 6-0 defeat to the Newberry "Indians" in the last game the Panthers will play before they close their season December 1 at Baltimore.

Wingate Junior college was the first team to appear on the Boylinites' schedule and without any comment it can

be said that they went down to an inglorious defeat at the hands of the locals.

The local team, not yet organized to its full strength, was forced to meet three strong opponents in successive weeks in Wofford college, Oglethorpe university, and Erskine college. This taxed the power of the locals to their utmost, but was the making of the team for its latter games. Wofford managed to nose out the cohorts of Boylin in the last quarter in the game played at Spartanburg, South Carolina, by the close score of 7-0. Somewhat bruised and battered, the local gridders journeyed to Asheville on the following Saturday and suffered their worst defeat of three years in the game with Oglethorpe university. Returning home, the Panthers were forced to meet the fast Erskine college team from Due West, South Carolina. Playing them to a standstill during most of the game, the Boylinites were forced to see their chances for victory fade away when three long passes were completed, which resulted in touchdowns for the visitors, and made the final score 12-7.

In no way discouraged over the loss of three successive games, two of them by one-touchdown margins, the Panthers came back with the characteristic Panther fight and romped through three "Little Six" teams, namely Lenoir-Rhyne, Elon, and Atlantic Christian. This feat gave High Point the junior

(Continued on Page Two)

COLLEGE STUDENTS GIVE RADIO PROGRAM

Miss Margaret Gurley and Miss Dorothy Hoskins, talented students of High Point college, broadcasted a program consisting of popular songs over station WNRC, Greensboro, last Wednesday night, accompanied by Miss Mae Kirkman, also of High Point, who in addition played a number of piano solos. This was arranged through the courtesy of the Kester Furniture Company, of this city.

Miss Hoskins and Miss Gurley are both members of the Senior class of High Point college and have won a reputation for their musical ability. They are prominent members of the Glee Club and other popular organizations on the campus. Next week they will sing for the Civitan Club at a luncheon in the King Cotton Hotel at Greensboro.

MRS. WHITE SPEAKS ON PEACE AT CHAPEL FRI.

Mrs. White spoke in chapel Friday on world peace and the Kellogg multilateral peace treaty. The speaker pointed out the fact that the world was in need of a solution by which the world could be made permanently peaceful. She stressed the fact that the United States should not fail to ratify the treaty. The speaker also said that failure to join the League of Nations was a reflection on the United States.

Mrs. White presented a petition for the students to sign which will be presented to the president of the United States urging him to use his influence toward the ratification of the treaty. The speaker said in this way the students would be doing a part in bringing about the peace that the world needs.

LOCALS FIRST TEAM IN N. C. TO DEFEAT SISTER STATE TEAM

Panther Frosh and Reserves
Defeat Strong Naval Train-
ing School Team

NEWBERRY FIGHTS HARD

Local Varsity Holds Newberry for Four
Downs on the One-
Foot Line

The High Point college Panthers are howling now, and they deserve to howl, because on last Friday they invaded the happy hunting grounds of the Newberry Indians and returned home victorious after a real battle that finally ended 6-0. On Saturday the reserve team downed the Naval Training school from Newport News, Virginia, 12-7, at the local ball park.

The Panthers' victory marred the South Carolina record over North Carolina teams, this being the only game in which a North Carolina team has triumphed over one from the sister state. This victory was especially sweet to the locals because the Newberry outfit had previously defeated the Presbyterian eleven and the Presbyterian team has defeated Oglethorpe, both of the latter teams holding victories over the Boylinites.

The third period was the one that bore fruit for the Panthers. It was in this period that Perdue showed the form that merits him a place on the mythical all-state team. Catching the kick

(Continued on Page Three)

TWO NOTED ARTISTS TO PERFORM HERE TONIGHT

Isabel Garland and Hardesty Johnson
Will Present a Novel Entertainment
as Third Number of the Lyceum

PROGRAM WILL BE WELL VARIED

Isabel Garland and Hardesty Johnson will present a novel entertainment at High Point college tonight at 8 o'clock as the third number of the concert course of the season. The concert no doubt will be enjoyed by a large and appreciative audience in Roberts hall.

Miss Garland, daughter of Hamlin Garland, has made a very good impression wherever she has appeared this season. Reports reaching here state that she has an unusually fine speaking voice and sense of the rhythm of verse.

Mr. Johnson's mellow and cultivated tenor voice is already well known throughout the United States, and many people are looking forward to his appearance in this city. He is also a very talented musician.

The program will be divided into four parts and is as follows:

1. Folk songs: Poem—The Lass of Richmond Hill, Upton; Song, In the Brow of Richmond Hill, Purcell; The Earl o'Quarterdeck, George Macdonald; Gala Water, Malcolm Davidson; The Song of Aeifa, Fiona Macleod; Silent O'Moyle, Herbert Hughes.

2. Songs of the sea: Sea Change, John Masefield; Blow the Man Down (sailor chanty), Richard Terry; The West Wind, John Masefield; Shenan-

(Continued on Page Three)

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of
High Point College

Member of the North Carolina
Collegiate Press Association



EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis Managing Editor
Paul Brasser Associate Editor
Talmadge C. Johnson, Faculty Adviser
Ernest Blosser Athletic Editor
Raymond Perdue College Press Editor
John P. Dozier Joke Department

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos Advertising Manager
Virgil C. Yow Business Manager
Charles Amick Circulation Manager

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . \$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter Jan-
uary 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High
Point, N. C., under the act of March 3,
1879.

Shall the Hi-Po Suspend Publication?

From time to time the Hi-Po has solicited the support and interest of the students but it appears that these pleas have been all in vain. Probably this indifference has been due to lack of realization of the true state of affairs in so far as the paper is concerned.

Attention has been called at various times to the indebtedness of the paper. The students do not seem to realize just what this means or else are absolutely indifferent to it. The financial situation has reached a crisis. There seems to be no alternative other than suspending publication. The paper is heavily in debt—a debt made by the failure of students to pay their subscription fee—and is getting deeper in debt all the time. This condition can not go on indefinitely.

The staff of the paper would like to hear some comments from the student body on this matter. Are the students willing for the paper to suspend publication? Is there not enough interest in the paper to make it possible to continue its publication? Let the staff hear the real sentiment of the students. If the students wish the paper discontinued, it would be absurd for the small group of students composing the staff to try to continue publication. The paper is not for the benefit of the staff but for the students. Hence it is for the students to make the ultimate decision in this matter. Shall High Point College have a newspaper or not?

Should Chapel Be Compulsory?

Students have always questioned whether chapel attendance should be compulsory. In many institutions chapel is not compulsory for upperclassmen. This seems a wise solution for the problem. Freshmen and sophomores should be compelled to attend chapel programs, as they are usually too immature to decide for themselves what would be the best policy.

However, it is a debatable question as to whether upperclassmen, particularly seniors, should be made to attend chapel programs. Most seniors should be mature

enough intellectually to judge for themselves whether they will be benefited by chapel programs. If chapel programs are interesting and instructive there will be no problem of attendance. By interesting we do not mean necessarily one that will keep the audience in gales of laughter for the entire period, but a program that will apply personally to the college student, his problems and interests.

If chapel attendance were made non-compulsory we dare say there would be no appreciable fall-off in attendance. The students who are really interested in information for information's sake would still continue attendance if they thought some benefit could be derived. The students who are not interested in the chapel programs will receive little benefit under compulsory attendance. Why not allow the students some voice in the matter?

LOCALS CLAIM GOOD

FOOTBALL RECORD

(Continued from Page One)

conference championship for the second consecutive year.

On Armistice Day the Pointers did themselves proud by going to Charlotte and giving Presbyterian college a fit. The Blue Stockings outfought the local gridders in the first half and were on the long end of a 12-0 score when the half ended. The Panthers again came back in the third period and smashed over two touchdowns and scored a safety to take the lead, 15-12. This lead was retained until the final two minutes of play when the Presbyterians completed a pretty pass for their final points and the victory. This was one of the most spectacular games ever played in Charlotte and despite the fact that the locals lost the game they won a great deal of comment on their hard, clean football.

Last week-end the local boys left for Newberry to meet the conquerors of Presbyterian college and a host of other fast teams, and with them they took the good wishes of all the students and backers of the team, but not many hopes for victory. They upset the dope, though, and, fighting every inch of the way, forced the proud standard of Newberry college into the dust and returned home victorious by the score of 6-0. This was far beyond the fondest hopes of anyone interested in the local team and was a big enough accomplishment to overshadow the defeats suffered earlier in the year.

The team at this stage of the season is a powerful aggregation, and if some of the games were to be played over again that were lost earlier in the year a different story might be told.

Summary of the games won and lost:
H. P. C. 38—Wingate 0
H. P. C. 0—Wofford 7
H. P. C. 0—Oglethorpe 33
H. P. C. 7—Erskine 12
H. P. C. 42—Fort Bragg 0
H. P. C. 14—Lenoir-Rhyne 12
H. P. C. 13—Elon 0
H. P. C. 40—A. C. C. 6
H. P. C. 15—Presbyterian 19
H. P. C. 6—Newberry 0
H. P. C. ?—W. Maryland ?

COLLEGIATE STYLES

in

Shoes and Hosiery



MERIT SHOE CO.

Incorporated

134 South Main St.

LETTER OF INFORMATION SENT TO M. P. PASTORS

Contains Interesting Information About
Rating, Financial Standing, and
Activities of College

AN EFFORT TO SECURE FUNDS

A letter of information concerning High Point college has been sent to pastors and layment of the Methodist Protestant Church by Dr. P. E. Lindley, chairman of the information committee, in an effort to secure funds for the college.

The letter contains the following information:

RATING. By the close of our fourth year and with the graduation of the first regular class, High Point college had been given the standard A-grade rating by the State Board of Education.

STUDENT BODY. Since the opening of the college we have had an average of 251 students each year, totaling 1,255 matriculants. These are for the most part Methodist Protestants and splendid young people. We have had 38 students for the ministry and missions.

OUR GRADUATES. Of our 61 graduates, 39 are teaching, six are in the ministry, while several others are pursuing graduate study. The 36 seniors in the class of this year will bring the total graduates up to 97.

INTERCOLLEGIATE ACTIVITIES. High Point has entered 17 inter-collegiate debates and oratorical contests, winning over State college, Wake Forest, Guilford, Lenoir-Rhyne, and other colleges. In athletics we have been even more successful, winning the championship in two sports among the small colleges of North Carolina.

FINANCIAL. By comparison we find that our college operates on a smaller cost per student than other similar institutions. Expenses are well regulated which reduces the annual deficit to a minimum. Our great need is an adequate endowment to supply funds for operation. With only a slender income we have made remarkable headway, and now we are prayerfully hoping for the fullest possible co-operation of our people along financial lines. Our immediate objective is to raise the total college budget at each church within the next few weeks. In this emergency you will be glad to do your part, we know, and also to urge your church to contribute its full quota.

GIVE YOUR FRIENDS PICTURES FOR CHRISTMAS

Stephen's Art Studio

"A Story in Picture Leaves
Nothing Untold"

Entrance next to Washington Cafe

J. C. Penney Co.

A Nation-Wide Institution

"quality—always at a saving"

The Big Game

*Is Just Around
the Corner*

And when the Home Team trots out on the field you'll need a lot of things beside a pennant to make you feel well dressed.

Sweaters, shirts, the right sort of suit, or a new hat! We have them, and isn't it lucky things cost so little at our Store, too.



Hi-Po Staff to Meet

The Hi-Po staff will hold a business meeting this evening at eight o'clock to discuss important matters in regard to the publication of the college paper. The staff has been laboring under various handicaps, but has done exceedingly well in its work this season. The staff members are planning to put their work on a more uniform basis, which will contribute considerably to the stability of the publication.

MUSIC INSTRUCTORS HEARD OVER WNRC

Miss Hortense Spiegell and Prof. E. B. Stimson, music instructors of High Point College, broadcasted a piano and voice recital over station WNRC, Greensboro, last evening, through the courtesy of Kester Furniture Company of this city.

Miss Spiegell, who came to High Point from Chicago, has had excellent training in music. She has broadcasted from numerous stations in Chicago.

Professor Stimson, who is doing great work for the promotion of music at High Point college, has also had experience in broadcasting, having sung over stations in Chicago, Cincinnati, Atlanta, and Charlotte. Prof. Stimson, who is director of the Glee Club and orchestra, states that these two organizations will broadcast a program from Greensboro some time in the near future.

The RHODES PRESS

130-132 W. Commerce

Phone 4214

*Printers &
Stationers*

Stamey's

"Jewelers That You Know"

DIAMONDS

WATCHES

108 N. Main St.

The Commercial National Bank

HIGH POINT, N. C.

ECONOMY—

CUT RATE DRUG STORE

Successors to

RANDALL'S

Prescriptions Have the Right-of-Way

"Work Called For and Delivered"

**W. C. Brown
Shoe Shop**

Phone 4313

128 N. Wrenn St.

The Sheraton Hotel

HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

WILLIS G. POOLE, Manager

"A Good Hotel in a Good Town"

J. W. Austin, M.D.

EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT

Commercial National Bank Building

Office Hours: 8 to 12 a.m.; 1 to 5 p.m.

Office Phone 2079 Res. Phone 2794

RADIO

HARDWARE

SPORTING GOODS

Odell's
WHERE QUALITY TELLS

Greensboro, N. C.

HOWELL ELECTRIC CO. Fixtures and Supplies

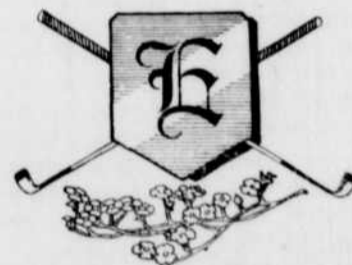
Phone 2832

HIGH POINT, N. C.

114 N. Wrenn St.

EMERYWOOD

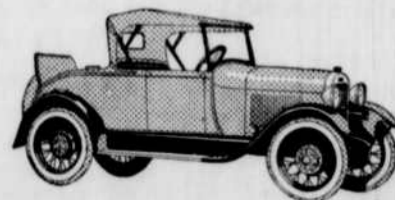
Reflects the Wealth, Culture and Prosperity
of High Point



S. C. CLARK, Developer

Telephone 2414

Office E. Washington St.



Sport Roadster

*Classy, Speedy, Comfortable
Prompt Delivery*

WILSON MOTOR COMPANY

Panthers Beat Newberry and Break S. C. Jinx

PANTHERS TRIUMPH OVER NEWBERRIANS IN FURIOUS GAME

(Continued from Page One)

off, he ran through the entire Newberry team, but was caught from behind and pulled to earth on the 35-yard line. On the next play a pass from Furches to Perdue was good for 30 yards and the ball rested on the five-yard line. Here two plunges by Perdue brought results and the Panthers took the lead, 6-0, the extra point being missed.

Near the end of the first half there arose a situation that required a suitable amount of fight, determination, and will power for the Panthers to overcome. Overcome it they did, and with the ball in Newberry's possession on the Pointers' one-foot line and four downs to take it over in, the local grid-ders threw up a defense that repulsed every effort and the Indians could not extend to gain the necessary few inches. A grounded pass on the fourth down gave the ball to the Panthers on the 20-yard line and Newberry never threatened to score during the remainder of the game.

Perdue led in the offensive work for the Pointers, while Furches, Worley, Wathen, Yow, and MacMannis showed best on defense for the local team.

The Panther freshmen and reserves downed the Naval Training school team at Welch park last Saturday by a 12-7 score. The game was interesting to the many spectators, and for vicious tackling and spectacular runs the game rivalled any that has been played at the park this year.

The sailors exhibited some pretty passing to score their touchdown in the fourth quarter. The local team scored its touchdowns, one by recovering a blocked kick deep in the opponents' territory and again by a sustained drive from mid-field.

Ludwick and Harry Johnson were in the game up to their necks and their work sparkled with brilliancy during the greater part of the game.

Bruce Yokley spent the week-end in Charlotte.

Mr. and Mrs. Holt Brown, of High Point college, attended the Carolina theater in Greensboro last week.

Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Fuquay and son, of Siler City, spent Sunday at H. P. college visiting Wade and Allen Fuquay.

Panther Grist

Well, they did it. Eleven bold and fearless Indians of Newberry college instead of scalping were scalped.

Captain Thompson and his cohorts emulated the famous French stand when the Germans were sweeping on to Paris. "They shall not pass," said the French. "They shall not pass," said the bold Panthers when Newberry had the ball on the one-foot line and four downs to take it over in. It is now history that they didn't pass.

In the Presbyterian college game on Armistice Day in Charlotte it was apparent to anyone who had the slightest knowledge of football that Cecil Wathen and Bill Worley were playing a wonderful game in the line for the Panthers. In fact, the best one that either had played in any preceding game of the year. This is not taking away any credit of the players mentioned because every member of the local team played the best game he could, but these two boys deserved a little mention and were overlooked by scribes covering the game.

The bus driver who took the Panthers to Newberry had never seen a football game before, and when the local team held Newberry for four downs on the one-foot line he became excited and, jumping to his feet yelled, "Blankety-blank, I don't know what they were trying to do (blankety-blank) but they didn't do it."

Harry Johnston and Bill Ludwig demonstrated in the Naval Training School game last Saturday that they are excellent prospects for varsity material. They both are fighters of the first class and if they continue to hold this characteristic will have to be reckoned with when reference is made to good prospects.

Someone made the statement the other day that they were beginning to believe that Coach Boylin, of High Point, was one of the best coaches in the State. This is not a very radical statement, considering the success of High Point college's athletic teams. A limited amount of good material and facilities work a handicap on any coach that is hard to overcome. Boylin is confronted with all of this here and all the success of the teams is traced directly to the time and labor he spends on them.

Marsh Myers and Robert Welch were the guests of Vernon Robertson last week-end.

PERDUE LEADING SCORER IN STATE

He Has Featured in Every Panther Game With His Consistent Play

IS ALL-STATE MATERIAL

Usually the work of a backfield man cannot be told by the number of touchdowns he has scored because the opposition against which these touchdowns have been tallied must be taken into consideration. This, however, does not pertain to Raymond "Cotton" Perdue, the hard-hitting and elusive Pointer halfback, who is the leading scorer in the state among the teams of the colleges and universities.

Being held out of the easy games on the Panthers' schedule because of his value to the team in the bigger ones of the season, Perdue has run up his grand total of touchdowns to eight, being far ahead of the rest of the field in the matter of points scored. His long runs and hard smashes have featured every game that the Panthers have played. Against all kinds of opposition "Cotton" has played the type of football that merits him a place on the mythical all-state teams which are picked throughout the state. If he is not chosen to rank along side of the stellar lights in college football, then the choosing of all-star teams is a joke and an injustice has been done to one of the finest backfield men in the state.

Perdue's home is in Roanoke, Va. He did his prep school work at Fork Union Military academy, at which place he gained quite a reputation as an all-around athlete.

FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETS AT COLLEGE TO PLAN CAMPAIGN

(Continued from Page One) up till the time of their meeting at the college.

At luncheon a special table was prepared for the visitors and the students gave them a zealous welcome in the college dining room. The meeting was of personal interest to several of the students and faculty members, since some of the visitors were relatives and personal friends of the students and faculty members.

Misses Elsie Lashly and Dora Thompson spent last week-end at H. P. C. with Allen Fuquay and Gladys Guthrie.

Milbourne Amos and Charles Amick attended the U. N. C. U. S. C. game at Chapel Hill.

Basketball Returns to Fore After W. Maryland Game

STATE'S HIGH SCORER



RAYMOND (COTTON) PERDUE

TWO NOTED ARTISTS TO PERFORM HERE TONIGHT

(Continued from Page One) doah, Richard Terry; Cape Horn Gospel, John Masfield; Bound for the Rio Grande, Richard Terry.

3. Songs of romance: When You Are Old, W. B. Yeats; Chanson Triste, Henri Duparc; Guenvere, Sara Teasdale; Eros, Edward Grieg; When the Hounds of Spring, Swinburne; Sigmunds Liebslied, Wagner.

4. Favorite songs of the middle border: Reading—David and His Violin, Hamlin Garland; Maggie, Air Ye Sleepin'—Hardesty Johnson; Midnight Snows, Hamlin Garland; When You and I Were Young, Hardesty Johnson; Borden Minstrels, Hamlin Garland; The Pirates' Serenade, Hardesty Johnson.

VARSITY RETURNS

Hill and Snyder Missing From Last Year's Aggregation But Many New Candidates Out

EIGHT LETTER MEN BACK

Boylan to Have no Difficulty in Developing Strong Team for Hard Schedule

After the closing game on the Panthers' grid schedule, with Western Maryland on December 1, at Baltimore, the local athletes and students will turn their attention to basketball. Basketball, not even excepting football, receives the most interest from the local students because of the fact that all of the students come from high schools where basketball is the major sport and consequently they are more familiar with the details of it.

The Panthers will put out another fine floor aggregation, if the records of the past seasons can be taken as an indication of what is coming. Practically the same team that has won the junior conference championship for two successive seasons will take the floor for the opening game on the schedule and these stellarites will be bolstered by a number of new men who have made athletic history at the high schools from whence they came.

From last year's team the local will be minus the services of Captain Monk Hill, one of the best basketball men to have ever donned the uniform of the local institution. Bob Snyder, elongated center, will also be absent and his towering height will be missed under the basket, but with the wealth of good material at hand, Coach Boylin should not have any trouble in developing an even stronger aggregation than the one that represented the Panthers last year.

Among the old men who will report for basketball when the call is made will be Thompson, Litman, Mitchell, Mulligan, Brasser, Perdue, Madison, Yow, and Blosser. The new men to report will include Harry Johnson, Ludwig, Hastings, Furches, Stelgins, and others.

Lois Massey: "Which arm was it that you got hurt the other day?"

Blosser: "My left one."

Lois: "Well, I just wanted to know which side to get on."



CAPTAIN

"Come on,
Purple Panthers,
Hold
Western Maryland"



STATE'S HIGH SCORER

College Students

Plan on "strutting" a new pair of shoes to that big Thanksgiving game.

To College Students Only We Offer
(both boys and co-eds)

10% Discount

NORTH STATE SHOE STORE

"College Corner"

Phone 4073

128 N. Main St.

The Bigger, Smoother, More Beautiful Chevrolet

for Economical Transportation



Lyles Chevrolet Company

Chevrolet Sales and Service

Telephone 4210

High Point, N. C.

BASEBALL FOOTBALL
We Lead in Sporting Goods
Beeson Hardware Co.
HIGH POINT, N. C.
BASKETBALL TRACK

R. W. SEWARD
Groceries
205 E. Commerce Phone 2517
WE DELIVER

Five Expert Barbers
Ladies' Bobbing a Specialty
Plummer's Barber Shop
Basement Wachovia Bank Bldg.

T. W. Hilliard & Sons
Jewelers
20 Years Have Taught Us How
111 N. Main St., High Point, N. C.

SODA—CIGARS—LUNCH
Cecil's Drug Store
"Only the Best"
Phone 369 Opp. Wachovia Bank

Dr. F. C. Sharp
Osteopathic Physician
106 Commercial National Bank Building
HIGH POINT, N. C.

T. R. WALL
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
Phones 2063-4268 104 1/2 N. Main St.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Meet your friends at
Hart Drug Co.
Next to Post Office
WHITMAN'S CANDY
Phones 321 and 322

High Point Hardware Co.
Highest Quality for the
Lowest Price
127 S. Main St. Phone 2340

ECKERD'S
Cut Rate Drug Store
140 South Main St.
Prescriptions
Licensed Druggist

Dr. J. B. Richardson
Dentist
107 1/2 N. Main St.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Compliments of
Friendly Cafeteria

The Finest Little Jewelry Store
in the South
Come in and See
S. J. MORTON
106 N. Main St.

BEAVAN'S
The Ladies' Store
143 S. Main St.

ARTEMESIANS HEAR VARIED PROGRAM

Much Talent Is Shown by the
New Members of the
Society

POET'S BIOGRAPHY READ

On Thursday night of last week, the Artemesian Literary Society gave a very interesting program. At this time, Miss Grace Koontz gave some very interesting events in the life of the poet, John Charles McNeal, and read some of his best known poems. Miss Blanche Hockaday gave the life of Stephen C. Foster and read one of his best known songs, "Old Folks at Home." A debate was then given, the query being: Resolved, that there should be a federal department of education with a secretary in the president's cabinet.

Miss Edna Nicholson read the biography of one of the best known poets in the society—Miss Blanche Ingram. Miss Nicholson gave as the chief events in the poet's life the fact that she was a student at H. P. C. while at the zenith of her career, and also a member of the Woman's Student Government Association of that college. As all other great people, Miss Ingram had a love affair, the lover being Pitylla Bingham, another man with a poetical soul. This did not prove to be serious and so the poet once more arose to her former rank in her poems and is now a senior at H. P. C.

PERSONALS

Miss Juanita Amick spent the week-end in Greensboro as the guest of Miss Ruth Stout.

Miss Mabel Williams spent the week-end in Greensboro with her parents.

Miss Louise Holmes spent the week-end with Helen Shields at the latter's winter home in Woman's hall.

Mrs. C. C. Robbins, Anne Robbins, Ruth Woodcock, Frank Robbins, Dot Hoskins, Margaret Gurley, Frank Moser, and Paul Brasser attended the High Point-P. C. game in Charlotte.

Ernest Blosser and Ed Hedrick spent Friday in Raleigh.

A number of the students attended the State-Davidson game in Greensboro.

It Pays to Look Well

COMMERCIAL BARBER SHOP

Basement of Commercial Bank Bldg.

See Our
Nottingham Fabrics
FOR COLLEGE MEN

N. H. Silver Co.

Printing—

The Universal Vehicle
of Thought

"All that's worth printing
is worth printing well"

CALL US FOR ESTIMATES

McCULLOCH & SWAIN
Paramount Printing
P. O. Box 1193 Phone 1666
Corner Asheboro and Trinity

PAYMENT SHOULD BE MADE FOR '28 ZENITHS

Due to the late appearance of last year's Zenith, the books were sent to the subscribers by mail. All of these copies were sent collect and some of them were not claimed at the postoffice. These annuals were returned and are now in the hands of Prof. T. C. Johnson at High Point college. All members of the Alumni Association and the students who have not paid for their yearbooks in full are urged to see or write Prof. Johnson at once to arrange for payment. This is necessary, as the Zenith's finances are very low and the 1928 staff is in debt at least \$200.

The annual is a very attractive book and is one that should be highly treasured. The staff promises to have the annual out this year before the close of school, and plans are now being worked out with this end in view.

NIKANTHANS GUESTS OF THALEAN SOCIETY

Program Varied and Interesting—Humorous Talks and Impersonation
Are Features of Evening

The Thalean Literary Society entertained the Nikanthan Society last evening at 8 o'clock. The program was varied and consisted of a great deal of humor mixed with the more serious numbers. Blaine M. Madison, president of the Thalean society, made a brief welcome address and mentioned some of the advantages of having the girls as guests at the program. Jabus Braxton talked on the "Discovery of Woman," and used various humorous allusions. Milbourne Amos gave several readings that every one enjoyed.

The concluding number on the bill was Blaine "Runtz" Madison, the little campus comedian, and his partner, the fast-stepping business man impersonator, Graham Madison. The pair presented "Slipshod Ramblin's" in several numbers, and the fact that they had had some experience on the stage was very evident.

At the end of the program enjoyable refreshments were served.

Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Lindley and family and Sallie Mae Bivens, of Graham, spent Sunday at H. P. college with Lolla Lindley and Nancy Bivens.

Sunshine Laundry



Genuine

Dry Cleaning

INSURANCE

Life, Health, Accident Group
Real Estate Loans

HARRISON & HARRISON
411 Commercial Bank Bldg.

College Men

Don't Forget the
SUIT and TOPCOAT
Have Them Tailored
They Fit Better

See

ELLWONGER

The Tailor

121 1/2 N. Main St.

"We Also Do Repair Work"

Coats, Dresses and Millinery

New Arrivals Every Week

BELK-STEVENSON COMPANY

"Belk's Sells It For Less"

122 North Main Street

Snow Lumber Co.

Manufacturers of

Lumber, Sash, Doors, Blinds, Etc.

HIGH POINT, N. C.

"The Plant That Service Built"

Tucker's

Dry Cleaning
Tailoring
Dyeing

GLOVER SYSTEM
RAMSEY METHOD
DRY CLEANING

1011 E. Green St.

Phone 2980

HIGH POINT, N. C.

You Will Find the Latest Styles For
College Boys and Girls

at
Red Bell Shoe Store

SHOES HOSIERY

DR. NAT WALKER
SPECTACLES EYEGLASSES
ARTIFICIAL EYES

Over Hart's

NEXT TO POST OFFICE

"We Call For and Deliver"

RUSSELL'S
Electric Shoe Shop

104 S. Main St.

Phone 2616

Myrtle Desk Co.

Manufacturers of
OFFICE FURNITURE
Desks, Chairs, Tables, Costumers
Telephone Stands

HIGH POINT
STEAM LAUNDRY



French Dry Cleaners
Dyers



Phone 325
HIGH POINT, N. C.

SHORTY WHITLOW'S
COLLEGE BARBER SHOP

"Service Is a Pleasure"

SEC. K-4

BOYS' DORM.

The Best Candy and Toasted Sandwiches in Town

Five Doors from College Corner

HIGH POINT CANDY COMPANY

120 N. Main St.

"An Eating Place of Excellence"

THE GEORGE WASHINGTON CAFE

Phone 2707

104 N. Main St.

HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

Compliments of

J. W. Sechrest
& Son

Remember the
Meaning of
Thanksgiving

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Only Three
Weeks Till
Christmas

VOLUME III

HIGH POINT, N. C., NOVEMBER 29, 1928

NUMBER 11

PANTHERS WOULD PLAY QUAKERS

Hi-Po Staff Holds Meeting to Decide Fate of Paper

MUCH DISCUSSION

Plans to Erase Publication's
Debt to Be Presented to
Student Body

MANY PARENTS READ IT

T. C. Johnson Proposes to Raise \$100 If
the Staff Will Agree to Raise
the Balance

A very important meeting was held last Thursday night, preceding the lyceum course number, by the Hi-Po staff. With a full attendance, the members of the staff listened to very favorable reports from the heads of the various departments.

Milbourne Amos, advertising manager, stated that the Hi-Po columns are carrying a larger volume of advertising this year than ever before. He also stated that collections are being made in a very favorable manner and that there is a splendid co-operation being shown by the merchants.

Virgil Yow, business manager, gave a financial report, and from this it was learned that the weekly publication is, for the first time, being edited on a paying basis.

Charles Amick, circulation manager, informed the staff that the circulation contest fell short of the expectations he had hoped for. It was learned that the alumni have not subscribed in a one hundred per cent manner. However, the circulation list has been increased somewhat and many more parents are receiving the paper this year than heretofore.

After receiving this encouragement in regard to this year's publication, the staff turned its attention to ways and means of raising money for the deficit accrued in the past two years. Professor Johnson proposed to raise \$100 to be placed on the deficit, if the staff successfully arranged for the other part. Members agreed on a definite plan which they will bring before the student body some time before this semester closes.

The meeting proved to be very enthusiastic and the staff expressed determination not to allow the paper to suspend publication.

LOCAL DEBATERS TRY OUT FOR COLLEGE TEAM SOON

Strong Team Is Being Organized to
Represent the School This
Season

ELIMINATION TO BE HELD SOON

Debating interest has been running high for the last few days among the student debaters, and the officials have expressed the opinion that High Point college will have an unusually strong debating aggregation this year. Since the query has been announced, "Resolved, that a substitute for trial by jury should be adopted," the students have been doing a great deal of work in preparation for the coming preliminary.

The preparatory and eliminative debates will be held December 10-15, and prospective participants are showing plenty of zeal and enthusiasm in the prospectus. Several of the last-season speakers are here for the contest again this year and much new talent has already been shown.

Choral Club to Give Christmas Cantata

The Choral club of High Point college will give a Christmas cantata called "The Story of Christmas." The program will be given at the M. P. Church on Sunday night before the Christmas holidays. This cantata is made up of solos and choruses. The members of the Methodist Protestant Church choir are co-operating with the Choral club in the presentation of this cantata. Mesdames Allred and Whitesell, and Messrs. Schulteis and Mason, members of the M. P. Church choir, will sing the solo parts.

Professor Stimson has been training the Choral club in this cantata for several weeks and he feels that if the club continues to co-operate with him that the program will be one of much entertainment and success.

TWO H.P.C. STUDENTS RECEIVE C. E. OFFICES

36 Members of High Point
Group Attend Northern
District Rally

IS LARGEST DELEGATION

Thirty-six student of High Point college attended a rally of the State Christian Endeavor Union held in Greensboro Monday evening, November 19. The college was represented with the largest delegation of any society in the Union, having more than twice the number of the second highest.

Mr. J. Addison Smith, of Greensboro, acted as chairman of the meetings for the evening.

Among the prominent speakers of the evening were Mr. Stokes Rawlins, president of the North Carolina Christian Endeavor Union, and Mr. W. Roy Breg, southern secretary of the Christian Endeavor Union. After the addresses, in which special mention was made of the International Christian Endeavor convention which is to meet in Kansas City July 3-8, 1929, and also the All-South convention, which is to convene in Chattanooga, Tenn., December 28-31, 1928, the following officers were elected and installed for the coming year:

President, J. Addison Smith, of Greensboro.

Vice-President, Alfred Grant, of Mebane.

Corresponding secretary, Elizabeth Hanner, High Point college.

Recording secretary, Mary Frances Keith, of Greensboro.

Treasurer, Barney W. Phillips, of Greensboro.

Senior superintendent, Mrs. H. S. Dixon, of Reidsville.

Intermediate superintendent, Mrs. Russel Branson, of Greensboro.

Junior superintendent, Mrs. J. E. Pritchard, of Asheboro.

Superintendent of publicity and publication, Julia Wolfe, of Guilford College.

Superintendent of Tenth Legion and Missions, Jabus W. Braxton, of High Point college.

(Continued on Page Two)

HIGH POINT WILLING TO MEET GUILFORD FOR CHAMPIONSHIP

Panthers Take Position of "Defending Champions" of
Conference

QUAKERS REFUSED GAME

Guilford Plays Much Smaller Teams
Than the Locals in Regular Season

High Point holds the championship of the Little Six. That is all some people need to know they are satisfied with it. The argument being advanced for this position is as follows:

Last season the Purple Panthers met and defeated every team in the conference, save one, Catawba, which was defeated by almost every other team. This gave them the claim to the pennant. This season High Point offered Guilford along with the other colleges in the so called Little Six a game that the Quakers did not accept. High Point met and defeated three of the schools in the conference this year. Having done this, they still retain the title by virtue of the fact that they were already champions and, having lost no games this year, they remain in possession of the honors.

It is true that Guilford gave Lenoir-Rhyne a more impressive beating than did High Point, but we should remember also that Lenoir had several regulars that were taken off the team for not having passed the required work. Guilford beat Elon by a lone touchdown. High Point crossed the Christians' goal twice. Guilford had a hard time beating the Little Christians from A. C. C. 21-0. The Panthers trounced them 40-6. Guilford has been playing such schools as Campbell, a junior college, and others that will not stack up very well with such teams as Wofford, Presbyterian, Newberry, Erskine, and Oglethorpe.

The officials of the college do not challenge Guilford, but if the Quakers think they have the championship sewed up they have another thought. High Point is willing to defend the title. If the Sheperdites from Quakerville would like to encounter the Panthers in a battle of football they will find a favorable sentiment among the local authorities.

LOCAL ORCHESTRA AND CHORUS TO BROADCAST

Program to Be Given by Local Students
Over Station WNRC,
Greensboro

The High Point college orchestra and Glee Club are planning to broadcast over radio station WNRC in the near future. Professor Stimson, director of these two organizations, made only one statement regarding the event, saying that when the orchestra and chorus mastered their selections they will broadcast.

Prof. Stimson is to be highly commended for the interest he has shown in these two clubs as well as the interest of many other things on the college curriculum.

The orchestra, which is fast rounding into shape of a nice little symphony orchestra, has had many calls to perform, but on account of lack of practice a refusal was necessary.

Members of both organizations look forward to the day when they make their debut by radio.

Today's Holiday Presents Varied Forms of Activity

Attention, Alumni

The Hi-Po is very anxious to be of service to the alumni of the college and to carry such news of the activities of former students as will be of general interest. For that reason an effort will be inaugurated at once to carry each week, if possible, an alumni column. Raymond Perdue will have charge of this department of the news.

All members of the Alumni Association and all former students are requested to send in items of interest about themselves or former schoolmates. Communications should be addressed to Raymond Perdue. It will be impossible to secure interesting items in any other way, and for that reason no one should hesitate about furnishing such news.

Another important matter to which alumni should give their attention is the matter of paying their subscription to the Hi-Po. After this week the paper will not be sent to those who have not sent payment for a year's subscription. Payment should be sent to Charlie Amick, circulation manager.

BROCKMAN SPEAKS AT CHAPEL PERIOD

Has Spent Much Time in China
and Tells Students of the
Bloody Wars There

MUCH INTEREST SHOWN

Mr. W. W. Brockman, general secretary of the Soochow, China, Y. M. C. A., made a very interesting and enlightening talk to the students here Wednesday on "China As She Is Today." Mr. Brockman pointed out the complexity of the Chinese situation, but expressed optimism regarding the ultimate outcome of the present political and military maneuvers.

Mr. Brockman is personally acquainted with many of the leading men of the eastern nation and the speaker stated that many of the Chinese leaders are Christian men and have been educated in American colleges and universities. The Y. M. C. A. secretary pictured an insulted China and threatened by a bloody Russia and an overbearing Japan. The communist of Russia stands against everything which we hold sacred. For three days while the city of Soochow was being threatened by the communists the streets of the city ran blood, the speaker went on to say. The people of China do not themselves want war. They wish to join the family of nations with mutual equality with the rest of the world. Mr. Brockman said in conclusion.

Motor to Game

A motor party made up of Mrs. O. C. Durland and daughter, Betsy, and Elizabeth Snow Welborn, accompanied by Paul Brasser and Clifford Mitchell, attended the Guilford-Lenoir Rhyne game in the Memorial Stadium in Greensboro.

ATTEND SERVICES

Many Leave School for Visits
to Parents and
Friends

HUGE DINNER IS SERVED

Football Games, Theaters, and Other
Amusements Are Planned
For the Day

Today is Thanksgiving Day and High Point college students, free from all classes for the day, are celebrating in various ways. Tomorrow work will be resumed, with no other interruptions in sight until the Christmas holidays begin three weeks from today.

Never before have so many plans been made for a day as have been formulated for today. Each student will observe the day as he sees fit. No regular program for the student body has been adopted.

A large number of students will go to their homes where they will enjoy the comfort of being with mother and dad and giving thanks with the rest of the family, seeing brother and sister eating all the good things that have been prepared for their returning. The ones that have to stay at school will probably attend some church service in the morning and then return to the school where they will have spread before them the most sumptuous meal that has ever been given in the dining hall. "Ma" Whitaker has promised for today's dinner the biggest thing of the year in the way of food. There will be all the goodies that go to make Thanksgiving dinner what it should be: turkey, pudding, cranberries, mince-meat, and a host of other fine foods of the season.

Following this meal, many of the students will go to the theater; the vaudeville will hold charm for a good

(Continued on Page Two)

ONLY THIRTY-FOUR STUDENTS FAILING

Will Be Given Chance to Make
up Back Work in Courses,
According to Dean

IN PRIVATE CONFERENCES

According to a list recently posted by Dean Lindley only 34 students have failed in their work during the first quarter. These students will have an opportunity to make up this work and pass their course this year, as special work will be planned and assigned by the professors in charge of the courses failed.

Dean Lindley is holding private conferences with each of the students listed to find the cause of the failure and is also offering suggestions as to a possible means of making up the work. Mid-semester is a good time to rectify these past mistakes and also offers an opportunity to get a fresh start in the year's work. Conferences concerning failures is an innovation at High Point college, although the plan has been tried at other places and found very successful. The officials of the college are gratified at the small number of failures. It is indicative of the serious interest of the students in class work.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of
High Point College

Member of the North Carolina
Collegiate Press Association



EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis Managing Editor
Paul Brasser Associate Editor
Talmadge C. Johnson, Faculty Adviser
Ernest Blosser Athletic Editor
Raymond Perdue College Press Editor
John P. Dozier Joke Department

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos Advertising Manager
Virgil C. Yow Business Manager
Charles Amick Circulation Manager

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . \$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter Jan-
uary 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High
Point, N. C., under the act of March 3,
1879.

Students will be interested in
hearing from the alumni of the
college. Seniors are particularly
anxious to have information about
the graduates in order that they
may know what to anticipate for
next year.

We notice that there is a "Better
Dress Campaign" being launched
in a number of colleges in an effort
to arouse an interest among college
men in sartorial effects. We hope
that this agitation will not stop
before it reaches our campus.

If there is any question as to
who holds the Little Six champion-
ship, High Point College will
gladly defend its claims.

A two-day holiday is essential
for properly celebrating Thanks-
giving. One, to celebrate; the
other, to recover.

Now that the thermometer is
rapidly falling, we presume that
in accordance with the usual cus-
tom, the heat will go off and stay
off until the weather gets warm
again. The furnace man evidently
hibernates during the winter.

The Significance of Thanksgiving

With the coming of autumn there
comes a day that has peculiar sig-
nificance for Americans. This day
is Thanksgiving. It is a day that
is entirely American in origin and
meaning. It represents for us the
indomitable spirit of the Pilgrim
fathers and the history of the
founding of our nation.

Thanksgiving had a very distinct
significance to those early colonists.
Battling with Nature and the ele-
ments as they were, they had cause
to be grateful when the harvest
time of the year found them sup-
plied with food for the winter sea-
son. They were accordingly sin-
cere in their gestures of apprecia-
tion and gratitude. However, much
has been lost of the significance of
the day. Most people feel that it
is a day that is most fittingly ob-
served by feasting and drinking.
It is quite proper that we should
enjoy a good dinner but at the
same time the true significance of

the day should not be lost sight of.

When we contrast the rugged
simplicity of the life of the Pilgrim
fathers with our modern life with
all its comforts and luxuries, we
should indeed be grateful. Our
life is free from the constant dan-
gers and privations that confronted
the pioneers; yet, we seldom feel
sincerely grateful. Modern life
seems to have bred a discontent
with things as they are. This
spirit, it is true, leads to progress.
But we should occasionally look
backward and express our appre-
ciation of our present advantages.

A Good Record

According to a recent report by
Dean Lindley only thirty-four stu-
dents failed during the first quar-
ter of the year. This is not to be
interpreted as meaning that these
students failed all the work carried
but it means that one or more sub-
jects have been failed. An oppor-
tunity will be given them to make
up the failure and pass the course.

This report reveals a condition
that is very gratifying to the offi-
cials of the college. The small per-
centage of failures indicates that
the students have a real interest in
scholastic attainments. The intel-
lectual development of the students
is receiving properly the most em-
phasis. The present tendency in
too many institutions is to empha-
size outside activities to the deteri-
oration of scholastic standards.

The high record that the students
are making this year is due in part
to the absence of many outside dis-
tracting things. There have been
few attractions on the campus this
year to seriously interfere with the
students. A situation of this kind
is more conducive to scholarship
than one that is making constant
demands of the students' mind to
attend to outside activities.

OPEN FORUM

A STUDENT'S VIEWPOINT

The students have frequently been
warned as to the results that will
eventually mature out of the financial
status of the Hi-Po. There has been
no effort on the part of the students to
eradicate the debt that exists, or has
there been any suggestion or remedies
offered as to how the place the Hi-Po
on a paying basis.

In the two years preceding the pres-
ent school year, I was a member of
the Hi-Po staff. I know that the staff
accrued a \$300 debt the first year the
paper was issued. This was because the
students were not asked to pay the
dollar and a half, in their publication
fee. Yet, I do remember that, out of
a student body of 300 there were ap-
proximately 300 hands raised to sub-
scribe to the college weekly. Professor
Johnson and his cohorts founded the
paper on this warranty of the students.

True, the matter does not reflect on
the present freshmen and sophomores
because they have subscribed to the
Hi-Po through the publication fee. But
it does apply to the juniors and seniors.
The juniors and seniors, both, secured
something for nothing. Some paid. We
are sure of that because out the 300
hands raised nearly 50 kept their prom-
ise.

Professor Johnson is sincere when
he says that the Hi-Po will have to dis-
continue if the books are not placed
on an even balance in a short time. It
is easy to show our spirit in an athletic
contest (and that hasn't been so en-
thusiastic this year so far—but I feel
sure Charlie Brooks will bring it out)
but hard to demonstrate it in the
affairs that involve the entire student
body.

The solution I have to offer may be

EXCHANGES

William and Mary college will enter
a float in the two-mile pageant in New-
port News when the James river bridge
is officially opened. The float will rep-
resent King William and Queen Mary
of England seated on a throne, and
surrounded by their court. The boat
will be decorated in William and Mary
college colors, while the participants
will be dressed in costumes suitable to
their parts.

Herbert Hoover is the national choice
of college students. A tabulation of
straw votes in all the colleges of the
nation shows that the Republican can-
didate carried 38 states and the District
of Columbia, while Smith carried only
ten states in the straw ballot conducted
in 1,104 American colleges by student
publications and other organizations
before the national election of Novem-
ber 6.

Erskine students pledge \$13,552 to-
ward Erskine endowment fund.

State college has decided to continue
its present form of student government
after weeks of discussion and of de-
bating the question pro and con. Many
students wished to revert to the old
form of faculty control, feeling that
they were more leniently governed by
the teachers than by their own com-
rades, but the majority decided other-
wise.

Faced with an increase of 14 per cent
in the enrollment of students since the
close of the 1927-28 session, the exec-
utive building committees of the trust-
ees of North Carolina State college, in
executive session with President E. C.
Brooks, approved additions to the fac-
ulty and clerical force of the institu-
tion and prepared recommendations to
be presented the state advisory com-
mission.

The university man, acknowledged
oracle of the world of men's wear, has
returned to sanity of dress, according
to surveys of three widely separated
educational institutions. In the north,
Yale was selected as a typical univer-
sity, in the south Vanderbilt was
chosen, and in the middle ground
Princeton was selected. In all of
these observers found that, almost

"sorry," but I will offer it anyway.
First, I suggest that the juniors hold
another revel similar to their revel of
last year and the proceeds go to the
Hi-Po. Second, I suggest that the sen-
ior class have a prize box social similar
to the one that was held here two years
ago. That netted quite a sum. I re-
member one fellow paying eight dol-
lars for a box. Last, and this will meet
with disapproval, I suggest that those
who did not pay as they promised two
years ago will place themselves on their
honor to pay now. Students, let us
tackle this proposition and send that
debt soaring to the lower regions. We
want the Hi-Po.

RALPH MULLIGAN.

GIVE YOUR FRIENDS
PICTURES
FOR CHRISTMAS

Stephen's Art Studio

"A Story in Picture Leaves
Nothing Untold"

Entrance next to Washington Cafe

Printing—

The Universal Vehicle
of Thought

"All that's worth printing
is worth printing well"

CALL US FOR ESTIMATES

McCULLOCH & SWAIN

Paramount Printing

P. O. Box 1193 Phone 1666
Corner Asheboro and Trinity

unanimously, the students had reverted
from the "slouchy" college tendency of
recent years to a tidiness and care in
dress that was surprising.

Northwestern University freshmen
are required to wear Boston garters
in order to show loyalty to the city in
which the university is situated.

The straw vote conducted by the
Rambler of Transylvania college re-
cently to determine the student body's
choice of the presidential candidates
has turned out disappointingly in two
regards. First, there was a very small
number of ballots dropped in the box,
and second, some students voted more
than once.

A five-thousand-word theme on stu-
dent government, strict probation, at-
tendance at all pep meetings of the
student body, and restraint from mo-
lesting or encouraging molestation of
freshmen for the period of one year
was the probation alternative of five
sophomore men at State College for
their part in horseplay recently
against a member of the class of '32.

TODAY'S HOLIDAY PRESENTS VARIED FORMS OF ACTIVITY

(Continued from Page One)

number; others will be sure to go to
some football game; and still others
will do nothing but "hang around." The
local football team will leave here this
afternoon for Baltimore, Md., where
they will be seen in action Saturday
against Western Maryland college in
that city.

So, from all prospects, the holiday
will have a most varied line of activity
and will hold many thrills and enjoy-
ments for all that care to take part in
the different ways of celebrating
Thanksgiving.

TWO H. P. C. STUDENTS RECEIVE C. E. OFFICES

(Continued from Page One)

Superintendent of Quiet Hour and
Life Work Recruit, Rev. J. G. Bruner,
of Winston-Salem.

Two of the 11 offices are held by
High Point college students.

After the business was transacted the
assembly went down to the basement
of the church where it enjoyed a social,
consisting of games and music, after
which they were served punch and cake.

Bruce Yokley spent the week-end
with his parents in Lexington.

The RHODES PRESS

130-132 W. Commerce

Phone 4214

Printers &
Stationers

HOWELL ELECTRIC CO.

Fixtures and Supplies

Phone 2832

114 N. Wrenn St.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

EMERYWOOD

Reflects the Wealth, Culture and Prosperity
of High Point



S. C. CLARK, Developer
Telephone 2414
Office E. Washington St.

Stamey's

"Jewelers That You Know"

DIAMONDS

WATCHES

108 N. Main St.

The Commercial National Bank

HIGH POINT, N. C.

ECONOMY—

CUT RATE DRUG STORE

Successors to

RANDALL'S

Prescriptions Have the Right-of-Way

"Work Called For and Delivered"

W. C. Brown Shoe Shop

Phone 4313

128 N. Wrenn St.

The Sheraton Hotel

HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

WILLIS G. POOLE, Manager

"A Good Hotel in a Good Town"

J. W. Austin, M.D.

EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT

Commercial National Bank Building

Office Hours: 8 to 12 a.m.; 1 to 5 p.m.

Office Phone 2079 Res. Phone 2794

COLLEGIATE STYLES

in

Shoes and Hosiery

MERIT SHOE CO.

Incorporated

134 South Main St.

RADIO

HARDWARE

SPORTING GOODS

Odell's
WHERE QUALITY TELLS

Greensboro, N. C.

PROSPECTS APPEAR GOOD FOR STRONG TEAM NEXT YEAR

Ray Dixon Only Regular to Be Lost to Panther Team by Graduation

BOYLINITES TO MISS HIM

Pointer Fans Looking Forward to Next Year to Be Best in History of School

Prospects are bright for an exceptionally strong grid team next year at High Point college. Only one man is lost by graduation from this year's powerful aggregation. Raymond (Dick) Dixon, at the end of this season, will have served his four years of varsity football at the local institution and will be absent from the list next fall when roll call is made. No man has ever made a more brilliant and consistent football career at the local institution than Dixon, who has served as captain and alternative captain of the local elevens during the past two years, respectively. His work at quarterback this year has been one of the main reasons for the successful season enjoyed by the Panthers. Dixon will be greatly missed from future High Point college grid teams, and will leave a hole in the Panther backfield that Coach Boylin will find hard to fill.

The rest of the squad will be intact and with the majority of the men having three years of experience behind them the fans of the Panthers can look forward with optimism to next fall. Feature next year's team with the following men back: Thompson, MacManis, Yow, Perdue, Ridge, Hutton, Glascoe, Furches, Robbins, Mitchell, Worley, Ludwig, Johnson, Nygard, and other men who played a lesser part in the success of the present season.

Mrs. Street: "This meat has such an odd taste."

Ruby Warlick: "That's queer. It should be good; I burned it a little but put vaseline on it right away."

Harvey Young: "Got a match, Jimmy?"

Jimmy Asbury: "No, but I gotta lighter."

Young: "How in the dickens am I going to pick my teeth with that?"

FOR PRACTICAL XMAS GIFTS

Men's, Ladies', Children's Ready-to-Wear

LONDON'S

Next to Broadhurst Theatre

Wright-Cline Shop

Suits, \$22.50

MOVE ON TO MOORE'S

for Gift Stationery
DANDY FOUNTAIN PENS
\$1.00 up
XMAS GIFTS

Moore's Book Shop
202 1/2 N. Main St.

Panther Grist

There has been some speculation recently on the subject as to which team, Guilford or High Point, has the best claim to the "Little Six" championship of North Carolina. To be frank about the matter, it is not a question of which one has the best record this year. It is not High Point's place to challenge Guilford to a "Little Six" championship game. The Panthers' claim to junior conference honors rests on the fact that they won it last year beyond doubt, and have not been dethroned this year. If Guilford has a better claim than the Pointers, here's hoping the Quakers throw out a challenge and Coach Boylin wastes no time in accepting.

At the time of this writing, it has become rumored among the men on the football squad that Western Maryland college is trying to cancel the game with the Purple Panthers to be played in Baltimore on December 1. Coach Boylin had a contract with the Marylanders last year for a game, and with a heavy schedule they requested the local mentor to postpone it to this season. Out of a matter of courtesy the Pointer coach willingly gave his consent, although the Panthers boasted of a powerful aggregation and would probably have given the northern team a wonderful battle. Now this year, with the Panther prospects bright for a good showing, the Maryland coach realizes that maybe he has bitten off more than he can chew and for some reason, as the rumor goes, wishes to cancel the fracas with the locals.

Coach Boylin announces that next year he is going to have about 20 football games on the Panther schedule. There will be games for the varsity team, games for the reserves and ineligible of the varsity squad, and some games for the freshmen members. A schedule of the kind would do much to keep up the interest of the men on the squad who must practice every day but who cannot participate in the majority of the varsity tilts because of eligibility rules or the lack of ability.

Coach Boylin is overlooking some good football material by not canvassing the girls' dormitory. Anne Robbins would make a good fullback on any school team due to her weight and speed. Her weight would add extra power to the already powerful Panther aggregation. Then, too, along with her could be added Frances Pritchett, who with a little experience would make anyone step for an all-American berth at a guard position. Both of the above-mentioned amazons are in the heavy-weight class, but despite this fact they still retain the agility that would make them a valuable asset to the Boylinites.

Football is becoming such a popular sport that the time will soon come when the faculty of various schools will organize into strong gridiron aggregations and menace the here-to-fore supremacy of the varsity squads. Imagine what a wonderful eleven could be garnered from among the faculty members of High Point college. For instance, at ends there could be Allred and Young; tackles, Lindley and Henley; Stinson and Hinshaw could take care of the guard positions, while the important pivot position could be taken care of by the burly Johnson, who would no doubt repulse everything that came his way. In the backfield we find no end of wonderful material and it is really hard to pick the best quartette. McCandless, the school's mathematician, would be the logical choice at quarterback because he is the only one on the faculty who really knows his figures, unless it would be Yarborough. This position, though, needs someone who can think rapidly and for this reason the Irish wins the job. Without comment, Stanley Pugh and Kennett find themselves playing halfbacks on the strong faculty eleven. One more position remains to be filled, and after a great deal of consideration we are

TWO LOCAL STUDENTS ATTEND S. V. MEETING

Talton J. Whitehead and Grover Angel Represent College 'Y' and C. E. Society

WOFFORD COLLEGE HOST

Talton J. Whitehead, president of the college Y. M. C. A., and Grover L. Angel, president of the Christian Endeavor and editor of *The Volunteer*, have returned from Wofford college, Spartanburg, S. C., where they have been attending the Student Volunteer Conference of that state. Mr. Whitehead was a representative of High Point college, while Mr. Angel went as a representative of the North Carolina Union. The main purpose in attending this convention was to bring back to the local campus and to the state much inspiration and helpful suggestions for the student enterprise.

While at the conference Mr. Angel played the chief role in the play "The Color Line," the characters of which were made up almost entirely from North Carolina students. He has, for the past year, been taking an active part in the activities of the Union in this state and is at present a member of the executive board, being editor of the official magazine of the Union.

The theme of the conference, which was all-state in scope, was "Christ's Challenge." An excellent program carrying out the theme of the conference had been planned. Many noted speakers and leaders in religious work gave splendid addresses. Among those who appeared on the program were David O. Kendall and Olive Gould, secretaries of the Student Volunteer movement; R. C. McQuilken, prominent leader in the work of South Carolina, and A. M. Trawick, head of the Bible department in Wofford college.

The delegates were entertained at Wofford and Converse colleges, the local student organizations working out various forms of entertainment.

PERSONALS

Ray Perdue, Charles Brooks, William Worley, Vern Nygard, George Ridge, Ed Hedrick, Cecil Wathen, and Ernest Blosser attended the Guilford-Lenoir game in Greensboro Saturday.

Virgil Yow spent the week-end with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. G. J. Yow, of Gibsonville.

Ray Dixon, accompanied by Mr. Gibson and daughter, Myrtle, attended the football game in Greensboro Saturday.

Prof. J. H. Mourane made a business trip to Durham over the week-end.

F. T. (Boob) Hauser, Hilda Amick, Juanita Amick, and Charles Amick spent Sunday at the latter's home.

Mr. J. A. Holder visited Miss Edna Holder last Tuesday.

Virginia Piekens, of High Point; Della Moore, of Graham, and "Kat" Murr, of Davenport College, are spending Thanksgiving with Louise Holmes.

Joy Livingood, Helen Shields, and Adeline Wilson are spending Thanksgiving at home.

Amy Lou and Flora Dell Mitchell spent the week-end at home.

Miss Helen Shields attended the basketball game at Salem College last Saturday.

going to cast Mourane at the fullback post. This position must be filled with a real man and one that is not afraid of his weight in wildcats. Every one, to be sure, will have supreme confidence in the ability of Mourane to fill this he-man position.

Tiny Hutton: "I've heard that you are giving up tobacco, Pat."

P. Thompson: "Well, Tiny, I am kinder taperin' off like. I don't swallow the juice any more."

Juniors to Get Class Rings by December 1

The junior class rings which were ordered several weeks ago from the H. A. Peters Company, are expected to arrive about the first of December. The jewelry company's representative, Mr. Miller, was here and took the measurement for the rings and mentioned that there had been several minor changes made that are expected to slightly improve the appearance of the ring as well as to add to the quality. They will be sent C. O. D. to the third year students very soon, and if the said students can arrange to get them out of the postoffice it will be possible to take them home at Christmas for the big exchange with members of the opposite sex. It will be interesting to note the assortment of rings in evidence after the Christmas recess.

MR. FARMER SPEAKS TO STUDENTS AT CHAPEL

Life Is the Search for Hidden Treasure, According to Speaker—Modern Inventions Are Result

Dr. Farmer, of the First Methodist Protestant church, High Point, spoke to the students at a recent chapel period. He brought a message on "The Search After Hidden Treasure."

Dr. Farmer said that real life is the search for hidden treasure and that every one should search for hidden treasure in his character. He also said that the many wonderful machines and inventions of today came as the result of searching for new treasures.

AKROTHINIANS INITIATE FIVE NEW MEMBERS

Splendid Debate Given As Part of Nikanthan Program Here on Friday

NIKES TAKE TWO NEW MEMBERS

On last Wednesday night the Akrothinian Literary Society held its weekly meeting in Professor Johnson's classroom, at which time five new members were initiated into the society. At an earlier meeting six new members were taken into the society, this bringing the total number to 11. Those who have been received into the society are as follows: Glasco, Furches, Whitlow, Moser, T. Johnson, H. Johnson, Ludwig, Barby, Hankins, Roberson, and F. Robins.

A short program was given before the initiation which was as follows:

Devotional, William Hunter.
Poem, H. Johnson.
"My Choice of the Ten Greatest Books," F. Robins.
"Members of the League of Nations," W. Barby.
"My Version of World Peace," Ralph Mulligan.
Question box, Vernon Roberson.

The feature of the Nikanthan Literary Society program for November 22 was a debate. The query was: "Resolved, That religious teachings should be included in the public school curriculum." The affirmative was upheld by Louise Jennings and Minnie Herman, while the negative side was debated by Nettie Stuart and Adele Williams.

After logically presented and well prepared arguments on both sides of the question, the negative was declared winner.

The society was glad to welcome Miriam Kress and Odessa Myers as members at this meeting.



ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.

Charter House

Suits \$40, \$45, \$50 Overcoats

BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT OUR STORE IS THE

Charter House

OF HIGH POINT

The character of the suits and overcoats tailored by Charter House will earn your most sincere liking.

Cannon & Fetzer

BASEBALL FOOTBALL
We Lead in Sporting Goods
Beeson Hardware Co.
HIGH POINT, N. C.
BASKETBALL TRACK

R. W. SEWARD
Groceries
205 E. Commerce Phone 2557
WE DELIVER

Five Expert Barbers
Ladies' Bobbing a Specialty
Plummer's Barber Shop
Basement Wachovia Bank Bldg.

T. W. Hilliard & Sons
Jewelers
20 Years Have Taught Us How
111 N. Main St., High Point, N. C.

SODA—CIGARS—LUNCH
Cecil's Drug Store
"Only the Best"
Phone 369 Opp. Wachovia Bank

Dr. F. C. Sharp
Osteopathic Physician
406 Commercial National Bank Building
HIGH POINT, N. C.

T. R. WALL
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
Phone 2063-4268 104½ N. Main St.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Meet your friends at
Hart Drug Co.
Next to Post Office
WHITMAN'S CANDY
Phones 321 and 322

High Point Hardware Co.
Highest Quality for the
Lowest Price
127 S. Main St. Phone 2340

ECKERD'S
Cut Rate Drug Store
140 South Main St.
Prescriptions
Licensed Druggist

Dr. J. B. Richardson
Dentist
107½ N. Main St.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Compliments of
Friendly Cafeteria

The Finest Little Jewelry Store
in the South
Come in and See
S. J. MORTON
106 N. Main St.

BEAVAN'S
The Ladies' Store
143 S. Main St.

UNUSUAL LYCEUM NUMBER IS PRESENTED AT COLLEGE

Isabel Garland and Hardesty Johnson
Please Large Audi-
ence Here

FUSION OF SONG AND POETRY

Isabel Garland and Hardesty Johnson appeared in a recital on last Thursday night in the college auditorium.

The program was a joint recital of poetry and songs. Miss Garland showed great dramatic ability in the reading of many well known poems and her charming personality added much to the reading. Mr. Johnson has a rich tenor voice with beautiful tones. He displayed much talent in singing as well as in playing his own accompaniment. The program was in four parts:

1. American songs.
2. Songs of the sea.
3. Songs of romance.
4. Songs of the Middle Border.

The last group of songs was in memory of Hamlin Garland, father of Isabel Garland, and a Western writer of note. Miss Garland read some of his favorite poems, and Mr. Johnson sang his favorite songs.

The boys dubbed her Arrow—she quivered before every beau.—College Life.

Silver cloth slippers have become so popular for evening that the girls wear almost nothing else.

Hon. Lulu Moore: "Don't you think a short dress makes me look longer?"
Bill Hunter: "No, but it has that effect on me."

Blosser: "Why is it that they call Adeline Wilson, Sprinter?"
Charlie Robbins: "Because she is fast on every lap."

"Where was the wedding tonight?"
"Ha, ha, the joke's on you. That old man with a gun was going duck hunting."—Lowa Privol.

Doctor: "What you need is a little sun."
Warm Young Thing: "Oh—Doctor!"
—Lord Jeg.

Pope (after date uptown): "She said she had hidden charms, but darned if I know where she hid them."

Whitehead: "A woman can make a fool out of you in ten minutes."
Holt: "Maybe, but think of those ten minutes."

Lucy Nunnery: "Fred, am I the first girl you have ever kissed?"
Pegg: "Yes, I learned over the radio last night."

Mary Beth: "It must be hard to be rejected by a woman."
Blaine Madison: "Indeed, it must."
Mary Beth: "Do you know, I don't think I could ever have the heart to turn him down."

Maie Williams: "Oh, Harvey, Miss Young would be wild if she was to see you kissing me."
Harvey Young: "But I'm not kissing you."

Maie: "Oh, I thought you were going to begin."

Lucy Nunnery: "Is your love for me absolutely unselfish?"
Fred Pegg: "Absolutely, kid."
Lucy: "Then I wish you'd go somewhere else tonight. Harvey promised to call."

It Pays to Look Well

**COMMERCIAL
BARBER SHOP**
Basement of Commercial Bank Bldg.

"AMONG THE TRY-TO-BES"
(Sorrowfully dedicated to the recent attempt of the freak trio, with apology to the authors of "Among My Souvenirs.")

There's nothing left to me
Of my mustache to see,
It lives in memory
Among the try-to-be's.
Some scattered hairs I knew,
A fuzzy place or two,
The evidence of few,
Among the try-to-be's.
A few odd hairs or less
Do make my lip a mess;
To get them off with zest
Will give me consolation.
I count them total loss,
To be compared with dross,
I find some downy floss
Among my souvenirs.

Prof. Yarbrough: "You will have to have a conference with me some time this week. Your work lately has been awfully poor."

Ruth Woodcock: "Will Friday do? That is the only night I can get a late permit."

"I guess I've lost another pupil," said the professor as his glass eye rolled down the kitchen sink.—Annapolis Log.

Feastus: "Boy, what kinda seegar is dat you is smoking?"
Ed White: dat's a quarter seegar."

Feastus: "Quarter nothing. You never pay no two-bits for a seegar."

Ed White: "I didn't say nothing about dat. De boss he smokes three-quarters and I smokes a quarter."

Blaine Madison: "Do you know what the latest one is on the flapper?"

Hoy Whitlow: "I didn't know they had anything on her."

Tiny Hutton: "Where's Wade?"

Blosser: "S. O. L."

Tiny: "What's that?"

Blosser: "Sleeping or lounging."

Latest additions to the freshman required reading list:

"Henry Ford's Auto," by Ography.

"Slipped," by Heck.

"Escaped," by A. Hair's Breadth.

"Caught," by A. Dean.

"No," by Jimmy.

"Crushed," by A. Look.

The Krazy Kat says that about the only difference is that a sardine can isn't shaped like a college sheik's coupe.

Sunshine Laundry



Genuine
Dry Cleaning

INSURANCE

Life, Health, Accident Group
Real Estate Loans

HARRISON & HARRISON
411 Commercial Bank Bldg.

College Men

Don't Forget the
SUIT and TOPCOAT
Have Them Tailored
They Fit Better

See
ELLWONGER
The Tailor

121½ N. Main St.

"We Also Do Repair Work"

Coats, Dresses and Millinery

New Arrivals Every Week

BELK-STEVENSON COMPANY

"Belk's Sells It For Less"
122 North Main Street

Snow Lumber Co.

Manufacturers of

Lumber, Sash, Doors, Blinds, Etc.

HIGH POINT, N. C.

"The Plant That Service Built"

Tucker's

**Dry Cleaning
Tailoring
Dyeing**

**GLOVER SYSTEM
RAMSEY METHOD
DRY CLEANING**

1011 E. Green St. Phone 2980
HIGH POINT, N. C.

You Will Find the Latest Styles For
College Boys and Girls
at

Red Bell Shoe Store
SHOES HOSIERY

DR. NAT WALKER
SPECTACLES EYEGLASSES
ARTIFICIAL EYES
Over Hart's
NEXT TO POST OFFICE

"We Call For and Deliver"

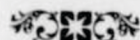
**RUSSELL'S
Electric Shoe Shop**

104 S. Main St. Phone 2616

Myrtle Desk Co.

Manufacturers of
OFFICE FURNITURE
Desks, Chairs, Tables, Costumers
Telephone Stands

**HIGH POINT
STEAM LAUNDRY**



*French Dry Cleaners
Dyers*



Phone 325
HIGH POINT, N. C.

SHORTY WHITLOW'S
COLLEGE BARBER SHOP

SEC. K-4

BOYS' DORM.

The Best Candy and Toasted Sandwiches in Town

Five Doors from College Corner

HIGH POINT CANDY COMPANY

120 N. Main St.

"An Eating Place of Excellence"

THE GEORGE WASHINGTON CAFE
Phone 2707

104 N. Main St.
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

Compliments of

**J. W. Sechrest
& Son**

**Basketball Season
Opens Soon**

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

**Only Three Weeks
Till Christmas**

VOLUME III

HIGH POINT, N. C., DECEMBER 6, 1928

NUMBER 12

FOOTBALL SEASON COMES TO CLOSE

PANTHER WARRIORS RETURN FIELD TOGS TO THE MOTHBALLS

**Dixon, Versatile Panther Back,
Is Lost to Next Year's
Football Team**

PENNANT STILL FLYING

**Undefeated Boylinites Would Welcome
Chance to Scrap Quakers Any
Place, Any Time**

The moleskins have been laid among the mothballs. The pigskins bounce no more from cleated toe. The whistle that called the squad to attention will cause no more the bodies to wriggle in calisthenics. The last chalk line has been crossed, and a tired but happy band of warriors have called it a year. It has been a successful season. The Panthers have given those they did not defeat a close nick and from all indications will turn to next year with a confidence never before felt.

The loss of Dixon, captain of '26 and alternate captain of the past season, is the only shadow that hovers above the coming year. He is a four-year man who has held down every position on the team but center. Playing either in the backfield or in the line, he always has turned in a good performance. He will never again pulverize the gridiron or make the white lines fly underfoot. The loss of his galloping end runs and punt returning elusiveness will be keenly felt.

The Panthers' happiness is that of those who find the job completed and

(Continued on Page Two)

TRACK FANS EXPECTING GOOD TEAM THIS SEASON

**Drive for Necessary Funds Under Way;
Several Plans Used to
Raise Money**

INTENSE INTEREST BEING SHOWN

The leaders of track are expecting a big year in that field this season. In a few days there will be a practice held in order to find out something of the strength of material.

Many of last year's members are back and several new members with good records are expected to attend the first call for practice.

With such prospects attention is now being turned to the raising of funds with which to equip this team properly.

Already there has been pledged by students and faculty the amount of \$31.50, which shows an intense interest. Equipment will be ordered at once so that the men can soon get into condition.

This amount pledged is a very good start and with a similar spirit the required amount will be easily got. Keen interest is shown by the Dramatic Club, which is presenting a play on December 13 from which the proceeds will be donated to the track fund. Any other organization of this kind that would like to do something of this nature could assure themselves of the hearty co-operation of the track squad in that or any other work that they might be helped.

Another way of securing necessary money will be by charging very small admission to the track events. The drive for funds thus far has been a successful one.

Open Season Against State



When the Panthers swing into practice for their game December 20 with State College at Raleigh they will be minus two letter men, Hill, captain and guard, who is lost by graduation, and Snyder, a fine center, who did not return to school. However, with an abundance of freshman material their places should be well filled.

BASKETBALL TEAM PLAYS N. C. STATE

**First Game, Dec. 20, to Be Held
in Raleigh With Tebell's
State Wolfpack**

RESUME OF PAST YEAR

The Panthers of High Point college will open their basketball season on December 20 at Raleigh against the formidable quintet representing State college. State college, coached by Gus Tebell, former Wisconsin player and youngest coach in the state, is a contender each year for the floor championship of North Carolina, and this year many people are predicting that the State quintet will carry off premier honors on the court.

(Continued on Page Four)

C. E. SOCIETY GIVES PENNY CARNIVAL

**Chapel Program Proves to Be
High Light of Endeavor's
Carnival Held Here**

PROGRAM IS INTERESTING

The College Christian Endeavor held a penny carnival in Roberts Hall last Friday evening at 8 o'clock for the purpose of raising money for the Christian Endeavor budget and also as amusement for the students. This carnival was composed of one big show and several small ones. The small attractions took place in the downstairs halls and classrooms. Many comic and ridiculous scenes were shown. The big show started at nine o'clock in the

(Continued on Page Two)

PICTURES FOR ZENITH TAKEN DURING WEEK

During the past week much work has been done on the 1929 edition of the Zenith. The football pictures were taken on Monday and Tuesday and many individual class photographs were also added to the number taken. The staff of the annual has been sending the material to the printers and engravers punctually in order to assure the appearance of the book during the spring months.

For the athletic section individual pictures of the varsity football men will be used while bust photos of the freshman players will be the style this year. In the last edition small indi-

vidual pictures of the varsity men rather cramped the section, but with the aim to improve, the 1929 editors are having much larger ones inserted which will go far in bettering this section of the book. It is said that the athletic department will be the feature of the annual.

Very little time remains to get the individual class pictures made, according to those in charge. These pictures were to be in the hands of the printers, and will cost more money if they are not. All of those students who have neglected this little duty should see into the matter at once.

Local College President Attends Fort Worth Meet

TO STUDY SYSTEM

**Dr. Andrews to Familiarize
Himself With Conditions for
Association Entrance**

MEETING WILL END TODAY

**Association Is Only Standard Agency
for Colleges in the South—Require-
ments Are Very Rigid**

Dr. R. M. Andrews is attending the meeting of the Southern Association of Schools and Colleges held in Fort Worth, Texas, this week. The session will last four days.

Dr. Andrews will study the association requirements with the idea of making a request for admittance into the association at some time in the future. The association is the only standard agency for colleges in the south and requirements for admission are very rigid.

Officials of the college believe, however, that High Point college will be in position within a few years to apply for admittance. The chief obstacle in the way at present is the lack of sufficient endowment. So far as scholarship is concerned it is a standard college, having received an A1 rating last year.

High Point college is the youngest college in the state and since its establishment in 1924 it has made much progress. It is placed on an equal basis with many other state institutions of much longer standing. Three years after its establishment the college received a conditional rating which was last year raised to an A1 rating.

COLLEGE DRAMATIC CLUB PRESENTS PLAY DEC. 13

**"She Loves Me Not" Is the Name of
Comedy Skit to Be Presented;
Five Students in Cast**

PROCEEDS TO GO TO TRACK TEAM

Though some of the students do not know it, High Point college has a dramatic club. The organization has shrouded most of its activities with an air of mystery, which fact has kept the students from hearing more of the club. However, the announcement comes out that the players will make a public appearance at the college on December 13.

It is said that the club has quite an assortment of costumes, but has ordered special ones for the initial appearance here. The play to be presented will be a comedy sketch entitled "She Loves Me Not," which was written by George Ridge, of the college. The skit will have five characters, namely: R. Perdue, as the minister; Hart Campbell, as Mollie; Riley Martin, as Dick; R. Dixon, as Tom, and George Ridge, author of the play, as Harry. The admission to the play will be 15 cents and the proceeds will be donated to the college track team. In view of the nominal price of admission and the worthy cause of the club, it is expected that the students will give much support to the project. It is said that, should the presentation prove successful, it will be given before other groups during the winter. The officers of the Dramatic Club are: President, Raymond Perdue; vice-president, Hart Campbell; secretary, Raymond Dixon, and treasurer, Riley Martin.

Choral Club Holds Practice at M. P. Church

The College Choral Club is now holding its practices at the First Methodist Protestant church. The Choral Club is planning to give a Christmas cantata at the First M. P. church on Sunday evening, December 23, and in order that every one may be acquainted with the organ and the arrangements, the remaining practices will probably be held at the church.

Many students and musicians from town are included in the cantata and it promises to be an impressive service.

Mr. Stimson, the director, is very much interested in the program and is giving much time and thought in its preparation.

LARGE NUMBER OF LOCAL STUDENTS ILL

**Three Are in Hospitals of City
While Others Have Been
Taken Home**

FLU AND CHICKEN POX

A large number of college students have contracted the flu. Not only the flu but cases of appendicitis have become numerous. One case of chicken pox is reported.

Charles Robbins and Tiny Hutton seem to have the most serious cases. The former, who was taken to his home, is reported to be recovering rapidly. Hutton, who has been confined to his bed for the past week, is up now. Professors Mourane and Yarbrough have had slight attacks of the flu also.

Holt Brown, of Lexington, was taken ill with chicken pox last week and was carried home.

Miss Edna Mae Holder, a member of the sophomore class, is at the High Point hospital where she underwent an operation for appendicitis. Miss Verdie Marshbanks also underwent an operation for appendicitis at the Guilford General hospital. Miss Sallie McCain is now a patient at the Orthopedic hospital, Gastonia, N. C. Miss McCain is undergoing an operation for a dislocated hip. All three patients are reported recovering nicely.

FOUR COLLEGE BOYS ENTER RELAY RACE

**High Point Wins Race by One-Half
Mile—Annual Contest Between
the Two Cities**

Four college boys participated in the inter-city relay race between Greensboro Y and High Point Y on Thanksgiving morning.

The race started in Greensboro at 10 o'clock and ended in front of the local Y. M. C. A. at 11:28 o'clock. A message from the Greensboro mayor was delivered to Mayor W. A. Davis, of High Point.

Harry Johnson ran second for High Point, Wilbur Barkby third, John Stelgens fourth, and Ralph Mulligan thirty-second. Stelgens also ran at the twenty-sixth position. The distance each man ran was one-half mile.

High Point won the race by a distance of one-half mile.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of
High Point College

Member of the North Carolina
Collegiate Press Association



EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York *Editor-in-Chief*
Richard MacMannis *Managing Editor*
Paul Brasser *Associate Editor*
Talmadge C. Johnson, *Faculty Adviser*
Ernest Blosser *Athletic Editor*
Raymond Perdue *College Press Editor*
John P. Dozier *Joke Department*

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos *Advertising Manager*
Virgil C. Yow *Business Manager*
Charles Amick *Circulation Manager*

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . \$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter Jan-
uary 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High
Point, N. C., under the act of March 3,
1879.

Prof. Stimson Praised

There is a decided improvement in the music department of the college this year. The students are much more interested in the activities of this department. Much of this awakened interest and the consequent improvement of the department is due to the efforts of Prof. Stimson. He has reorganized and introduced new life into the musical organizations on the campus.

For the first time in the history of the college there is a successful glee club. This organization is doing commendable work, and is serving as a good advertisement of the college. A glee club is one of the most effective mediums for bringing an institution before the notice of the public. Besides the advertising merits of such an organization, it gives personal training to its members that is beneficial.

In addition to the organization of a successful glee club and orchestra, Prof. Stimson deserves praise for the improvement of musical programs at chapel. Much interest is added to the chapel programs by special musical numbers. The group singing is also made more effective by a director who can interest the students in taking an active part in the musical programs.

From time to time the music department will present programs for the public. A special Christmas program which will be open for the public will be given by the glee club. These programs require a great deal of effort on the part of the participants and director and deserve much credit. As musical director, Prof. Stimson is to be highly commended for his efforts to encourage the interest and participation of students in the musical activities of the college.

Public Manners

Any one who lives in a school or college atmosphere is able to get a number of examples of bad manners in public places. Chapel which is a required meeting is probably the most disinterested gathering to be found anywhere. In our own

college chapel the attendance is good because of the demerits given for non-attendance. However, the attention is very bad. On the morning after the Hi-Po comes out the speaker will think that every person is more interested in current school happenings than in his speech. Papers flutter and are passed furtively from one to another. Various comments are made on articles which appear. Notes are written across the white space of the paper, and a general restlessness prevails.

It cannot be said, however, that the Hi-Po is the only cause of discourtesy in chapel. Girls carry on conversations and boys sit staring blankly in front of them. Powder puff and mirror are often in evidence. The none-too-studious person uses chapel as a time to catch up a few loose threads in his work before the next class, while the one who has burned the midnight oil closes his eyes for a little peaceful slumber. When, at last, chapel is dismissed there is a general rush for the door and no one seems to think of courtesy to faculty members or to other students.

In general, we may say that we hope more courtesy is shown speakers and artists at other times and other places than chapel. It is probably true that people who are interested will pay closer attention and show more courtesy than those who are not. Still, there is usually a great deal of discourtesy in public places that should be eliminated. Public sentiment must be educated and enlisted in the ranks of the courteous, so that artists and speakers will feel that their work is not entirely hopeless, not entirely in vain.

P. W.

Should Senior Theses Be Required?

There are many practices in college that are observed because of custom and tradition. One of the most notable examples of this kind is the requirement of senior theses.

Just what benefit the seniors are supposed to derive from writing theses is rather vague. If the thesis were original, then one might find an argument in its favor. But even the most optimistic professor does not expect this lengthy composition to be original. It can be only a compilation of materials from other sources because of its length and the subjects written about, which are usually so remote from the student's knowledge that he must depend almost entirely on research for his material.

The writing of the thesis monopolizes much of the attention of the senior during his entire last year. He must do many hours of laborious research work which means very little to him after the thesis is written. Very little information gained through this research is retained. And so far as the value of the actual composition is concerned, very few undergraduates are able to write anything that has much literary merit.

All of the latest colors in
Royal Portables

Jarrett Stationery Co.
"Buy in High Point"

It seems to us that the time spent in preparing senior theses might be far more profitably employed in other ways. To the student who is particularly interested in writing, the thesis might prove beneficial, but what about all the other students? Is there any reason why all students should be required to write theses or essays?

PANTHER WARRIORS RETURN
FIELD TOGS TO MOTHBALLS

(Continued from Page One)

look back with satisfaction, knowing that they have given their best and a rest is deserved. They can now do all of those things that they use to say they would do if it was not for practice. Their lack of knowledge on class can no longer be because of a closed library or a football game. Their cuts from class will be their undoing if practiced on week-ends as before.

The moleskins, as has been stated, rest among the mothballs but gladly would the Purple Panthers don them again if the Quakers would so much as say they wanted to test their mettle by trying to take the Little Six flag from the undefeated possessors of it. The Guilfordians have been given every chance to clear the title if they think it does not rest with the Panthers. It seems that they had rather live in lullucination than meet the Panthers between the goal posts. The High Point aggregation will give them as many shots at the coveted flag as loads they think they have. These shots at said pennant to be taken in the allotted sixty minutes on any field they think best suited for them to have steady aim. Of course if their powder is damp and their cartridges prove to be blanks, then they can at least say Caesar has been rendered that which is his and we went down fighting like Guilford's representatives of old.

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR SOCIETY
GIVES PENNY CARNIVAL

(Continued from Page One)

auditorium of Roberts Hall. This show consisted of the following: "The Melane Concerters," composed of Alta Allen, Elizabeth and Edna Nicholson; second, "Reading Trio," by Sue Morgan, Dessie Lea Little, and Eleanor Young; third, "Famous Chorus Girls," by Anne Robbins and Ruth Woodcock; fourth and last was a play, "Domestic Doings," by Blaine Madison, Lucy Nunnery, and Charlie Amick.

The program was very entertaining and every one seemed to enjoy it.

Fred Hauser, Joe Holmes, Vista Dixon, Monk Hill, Dot Lamb, spent Thanksgiving with "Ma" Whitaker.

J. C. Penney Co.

A Nation-Wide Institution

"quality—always at a saving"

For the Men
On Your Gift List

The season's newest patterns to select from in this serviceable silk and rayon hose. Rayon plaited top, mercerized toe and heel.

49c

EPSILON ETA PHI HAS
ANNIVERSARY MEETING

The Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity celebrated its anniversary last Friday evening in the fraternity club room. The meeting was very effective: a sketch of the year's progress of the fraternity was given, and several other brief topics were discussed. A large birthday cake was in the center of the table with candles to represent the age of the fraternity. Every member enjoyed the dinner which was served, and toasts given during the meal by the honorary members were very entertaining.

Ted Leszczynski has returned from his home in Perth Amboy, N. J., where he was called last week because of the death of his grandfather.

See Our

Nottingham Fabrics

FOR COLLEGE MEN

N. H. Silver Co.

Printing—

The Universal Vehicle
of Thought

"All that's worth printing
is worth printing well"

CALL US FOR ESTIMATES

McCULLOCH & SWAIN

Paramount Printing

P. O. Box 1193 Phone 1666
Corner Ashboro and Trinity

MOVE ON TO

MOORE'S

for Gift Stationery
DANDY FOUNTAIN PENS

\$1.00 up

XMAS GIFTS

Moore's Book Shop

202 1/2 N. Main St.

The

RHODES PRESS

130-132 W. Commerce

Phone 4214

Printers &
Stationers

HOWELL ELECTRIC CO.

Fixtures and Supplies

Phone 2832

HIGH POINT, N. C.
114 N. Wrenn St.

EMERYWOOD

Reflects the Wealth, Culture and Prosperity
of High Point



S. C. CLARK, Developer

Telephone 2414

Office E. Washington St.

Stamey's

"Jewelers That You Know"

DIAMONDS WATCHES

108 N. Main St.

The Commercial
National Bank

HIGH POINT, N. C.

ECONOMY—

CUT RATE DRUG STORE

Successors to

RANDALL'S

Prescriptions Have the Right-of-Way

"Work Called For and Delivered"

W. C. Brown
Shoe Shop

Phone 4313 128 N. Wrenn St.

The Sheraton Hotel

HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

WILLIS G. POOLE, Manager

"A Good Hotel in a Good Town"

J. W. Austin, M.D.

EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT

Commercial National Bank Building

Office Hours: 8 to 12 a.m.; 1 to 5 p.m.
Office Phone 2079 Res. Phone 2794

COLLEGIATE
STYLES

in

Shoes and Hosiery

MERIT SHOE CO.

Incorporated

134 South Main St.

RADIO

HARDWARE

SPORTING GOODS

Odell's
WHERE QUALITY TELLS

Greensboro, N. C.

Fine Group of Boys on Athletic Roll This Season

ACTIVE IN WORK

Information on Few of the Gridders Who Represented High Point on Gridiron

P. THOMPSON LIKES N. C.

This Article Will Appear in Two Parts: Starting This Time It Will Be Concluded Next Week

For the benefit of students in school who are not familiar with the members of the football squad, a little summary of who they are and where they came from will be given. The Panther squad is composed of the finest bunch of athletes who have ever represented the local institution, in so far as co-operation with the faculty and participation in various school activities is concerned. These men mentioned below are only the ones who represented the school under the S. I. A. A. eligibility rules; freshmen and transfer athletes excluded.

It is only logical to start off with the captain of this year's squad. Thompson, or just plain Pat, as he is known to the students of the local school, claims Decatur, Ill., as his summer retreat, and what is Decatur's loss in the winter time is High Point's gain. Pat claims High Point as his home town now and says that nothing would suit him better than to marry a local girl and settle down in Carolina. He is a real football player though, with all of his foolishness, and for the past

three years has been starring as a tackle or end on the Panther team.

MacMannis, the boy who has put in most of his life at Frostburg, Md., can see the error of his past life and now each fall, as winter draws nigh, he packs his clothes and starts for a warmer climate. "Mack" insists that Frostburg was founded by a fellow named Jim Frost, and that the name has no reference to its icy weather, but any one who has ever been through the town knows very well that it was Jack and not Jim Frost who founded the place. Anyway, MacMannis has held down an end position on the local team for the past three years and his consistent playing has been one of the features of the Panther play during that period.

When Virginia turned Republican and helped elect Herbert Hoover president, Raymond "Cotton" Perdue lost all faith in his native land. He maintains nevertheless that when a Virginian does something he usually knows what he is doing, and from this bit of philosophy he is reconciled into thinking that maybe the election wasn't as bad as it first appeared. "Cotton" went to high school at Roanoke and later did extensive prep school work at Fork Union Military Academy. He has played halfback on the local team for three years, with the past season his best. He was the high scorer of the state and has been frequently mentioned for all-state honors.

(Continued on Page Four)

Panther Grist

The football season is past. The hard working gridders of High Point college have fallen into a period of inactivity that is so welcome at the end of a three months' grind. This period of inactivity can either be harmful or helpful to the various ones. Like the poor man that inherited a pile of money and didn't know what to do with it, so have the ex-gridders a surplus of time on their hands which they are at a loss to fill. The duty of the gridders now is to return the favors shown them by the different instructors of the class room who have been very patient with them during the strenuous football season just ended. Show them that athletes can fight and conquer difficult assignments in the class room as well as on the gridiron.

After football season ends, it is a general disease among the various sports writers to pick all-state and all-star teams. Having developed the disease itself, this column will present to its readers for approval or disapproval two all-state "Little Six" elevens that would be hard to beat. Take your pick as to which one is the first and which one the second:

All-State	Pos.	All-State
MacMannis, H. P.	Holt, Guilford	
L. E.		
Murphy, Guilford	Cherry, A. C. C.	
L. T.		
Yow, H. P.	Uzzle, A. C. C.	
L. G.		
Steelman, L-R.	Ridge, H. P.	
C.		
Worley, H. P.	Hoyle, Guilford	
R. G.		
Thompson, H. P.	Wathen, H. P.	
R. T.		
Kiser, L-R.	Zeigler, Elon	
R. E.		
Walker, Elon	Cheek, Guilford	
Q. B.		
Dixon, H. P.	Furches, H. P.	
L. H.		
Perdue, H. P.	Miller, Catawba	
R. H.		
Parrish, Guilford	Aycock, Catawba	
F. B.		

One of the crying needs of High Point college now is a modernly equipped gymnasium. A gymnasium not only serves the male portion of the school, but in practically every institution one of the requirements for the co-eds is to attend gym classes a certain period each day. At the present time the local girls must go through calisthenics in the wide open spaces of nature. How much better it would be for them to attend regular organized gymnasium classes under a competent instructor and have her to instruct them in regular gymnastic work. Then, too, the

Western Maryland Cancels; Gridders Turn in Uniforms

WAS LAST GAME

Boylin Depended Upon Verbal Agreement and Neglected Written Contracts

MEN ARE DISAPPOINTED

Coach Boylin Allowed Them to Break 1927 Contract on Agreement to Play 1928 Game

The football season for the local gridders was abruptly ended last week upon the announcement that there would not be a game with the Western Maryland College Terrors. This announcement came as a disappointment

boys, if they want to participate in some form of exercise, must get it by cross-country running, through joining the local Y. M. C. A.

Basketball practice for the local aggregation is slated to start sometime this week. This is always a welcome sport at High Point college and each year since the founding of the school it has been represented by a fast quintet. This year will be no exception and with the following old men back, "Be There" Thompson, "Hi Yi" Mulligan, "Throw Them In" Mitchell, "Nonchalant" Litman, "Peanuts" Brasser, and "Speedy" Madison, the locals should give State college a lot to worry about when they meet at Raleigh December 20

Every one give his or her support to Charlie Brooks when he begins to organize the "Cheering 100." He is always original in plans of this nature, and no doubt this will be something good. Some one will be left out of this select group but let it not be YOU.

to the Boylinites as many of the boys hail from the northern regions and were going to Baltimore with the expectations of playing before friends and relatives, who have not seen them play since they were in high school. After it was found out for sure that there would not be a game, the members of the squad who were expecting their family to attend the game at Baltimore hurriedly sent telegrams advising them of the cancellation.

The main reason for the cancellation of this game was due to the fact that High Point failed to have a written contract. Last year the Panthers had one but on a request from the Maryland authorities allowed them to break it and postpone the game until this year on their word to play on a definite date, December 1, at Baltimore. The old contract being out of date, Coach Boylin at that time neglected to have a new one drawn up. Recently getting in communication with the Maryland athletic heads he was informed that they had not taken High Point college into consideration when they drew up their 1928 schedule, feeling that the local authorities were not interested in the game because they had not sent a contract to be filled out. All the evidence that Coach Boylin possessed that showed where they agreed wholeheartedly to meet the Panthers this year if he would oblige them and move the game scheduled for 1927 up to 1928 was of no avail, and he failed to hold them to their word to play.

Vernon Nygard and Milton Schwartz attended the Carolina-Virginia game at Charlottesville Thursday.

Kat Murr and Della Moore spent the past week-end with Louise Holmes.

To All Upperclassmen

WE OFFER

For One Week Only

(December 6th to 13th)



I will make an 8x10 enlargement of any sophomore, junior or senior picture, regular price \$5, for \$2.50. This price holds good for one week from the date of this Hi-Po.

IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFTS

Give your friends and loved ones the only thing they cannot buy—your picture

Stephen's Art Studio

"A story in picture leaves nothing untold"
Entrance next to Washington Cafe

Hours: 8 A. M. to 8 P. M.



Sport Roadster

Classy, Speedy, Comfortable
Prompt Delivery

WILSON MOTOR COMPANY

Announcing

The Outstanding Chevrolet of Chevrolet History

A Six in the Price Range of the Four

Lyles Chevrolet Company

for Economical Transportation



Telephone 4210

High Point, N. C.

BASEBALL FOOTBALL
We Lead in Sporting Goods
Beeson Hardware Co.
HIGH POINT, N. C.
BASKETBALL TRACK

R. W. SEWARD
Groceries
205 E. Commerce Phone 2557
WE DELIVER

Five Expert Barbers
Ladies' Bobbing a Specialty
Plummer's Barber Shop
Basement Wachovia Bank Bldg.

T. W. Hilliard & Sons
Jewelers
20 Years Have Taught Us How
111 N. Main St., High Point, N. C.

SODA—CIGARS—LUNCH
Cecil's Drug Store
"Only the Best"
Phone 369 Opp. Wachovia Bank

Dr. F. C. Sharp
Osteopathic Physician
406 Commercial National Bank Building
HIGH POINT, N. C.

T. R. WALL
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW
Phones 2063-4268 104½ N. Main St.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Meet your friends at
Hart Drug Co.
Next to Post Office
WHITMAN'S CANDY
Phones 321 and 322

High Point Hardware Co.
Highest Quality for the
Lowest Price
127 S. Main St. Phone 2340

ECKERD'S
Cut Rate Drug Store
140 South Main St.
Prescriptions
Licensed Druggist

Dr. J. B. Richardson
Dentist
107½ N. Main St.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Compliments of
Friendly Cafeteria

The Finest Little Jewelry Store
in the South
Come in and See
S. J. MORTON
106 N. Main St.

BEAVAN'S
The Ladies' Store
143 S. Main St.

DIXON ONLY FOOTBALL REGULAR TO GRADUATE

Has Played Several Positions on Team
and His Loss Will Be
Keenly Felt

The 1928 High Point college football team will lose only one man by graduation this spring. That man, though, is one of the best athletes that has ever attended the local institution. Raymond Dixon, of Goldsboro, is that man.

Dixon has been a member of the Panther aggregation for the past four years and is one of the most versatile men in the Boylin camp. Ray came here as a backfield man and played his first year here as a ball-toter. The next season he was shifted to end when injuries at that position made such a change expedient. During the 1927 campaign Dixon played a guard on offense and went to an end position on the defense. This year the sorrel-thatched boy went back to the backfield where he is most at home. His ability as a ball carrier is unquestioned, and he is a deadly tackler, making him suited for the safety position when his team is on the defense. The Goldsboro boy has been placed on the "Little Five" team in the past and will undoubtedly be chosen again this year. There is no more elusive back in the conference once he gets on his way. The loss of Dixon will be keenly felt when the team takes the field next season, and it will be one of Boylin's biggest jobs trying to replace him.

BASKETBALL TEAM PLAYS NORTH CAROLINA STATE

(Continued from Page One)
Last year the Boylinites met the State team in an early season game but were badly defeated, due more to the lack of organized play than any other factor. This year, with the possibility of a strong aggregation, the Panthers are going to Raleigh with the express purpose of showing the Staters how the complex game of basketball is played.

The Panthers will take the floor this year with practically the same team that fought its way to the championship of the "Little Six" last season and completed the schedule with something like 12 victories in 17 starts against formidable opponents. Among the more notable victories were those over the Light Infantry Grays and Blues of Richmond, Va., and Randolph-Macon college on successive nights. The overwhelming defeat of the fast American University team of Washington, D. C., was another important victory. State will find plenty of opposition from the Purple Panthers when they meet December 20 at Raleigh.

FINE GROUP OF BOYS ON ATHLETIC ROLL THIS SEASON

(Continued from Page Three)
Any team that can boast of a red-headed player is usually a team that is hard to beat. It appears that one red-head is an incentive for his teammates to fight. High Point for the past four years has been lucky to have with it such a person in Raymond Dixon, the boy who has played every position on the team with the exception of center. He has not only played these positions but has done it well. His place on next year's team will be hard to fill. Ray has served as captain and also alternate captain during his career.

The old saying that "you can take the boy out of the country but you can't take the country out of the boy" holds good in all cases. The prize exhibit on the Panther football team is

It Pays to Look Well

**COMMERCIAL
BARBER SHOP**
Basement of Commercial Bank Bldg.

Y. M. C. A. MAKES PLANS FOR SPRING SEMESTER

Funds Have Been Raised for the Fur-
nishing of Club Room in
McCulloch Hall

The Y. M. C. A. at High Point college so far this year has accomplished very little except to make plans for the future. However, this is nothing more than can be expected from an organization so young. It was organized about the middle of last year and since then regular meetings have been held during the year.

Funds have been raised for the furnishing of the club room since school opened this fall. A program of activities is now being arranged for the spring semester, and will be completed in a few weeks.

Although no statement as to the nature of this program can be made at this time, members are hoping to start them immediately after the Christmas holidays.

none other than Francis "Tiny" Hutton, reared at Huttonsville, a small town nestled in the Tygart's valley section among the hills of West Virginia. "Tiny" came to High Point from Mercersburg Academy where he took a year of prep work after graduating from high school. The past two years he has been a bulwark of strength on the local aggregation, always giving the opposition something to worry about.

Virgil Yow used to be the man among men, but now he holds the distinction of being the man among women. This tall, good looking Panther guard, to speak figuratively, "has more women than you could shake a stick at." "Virgie" has spent three years on the football squad but it wasn't until this past year that he developed into a real football player. He has just enough Scotch in him this year not to give his position on the team to anybody, and herein lies the secret of his success. Yow did his preparatory work at the Gibsonville high school but never played football until he entered High Point college. Every one knows how well he played it this year and during the game it was very seldom old "22" wasn't in the thick of the fight.

This introductory article of the Panther stars will be continued until next week, at which time the remaining players will be introduced to the students.

Sunshine Laundry



Genuine
Dry Cleaning

INSURANCE

Life, Health, Accident Group
Real Estate Loans
HARRISON & HARRISON
411 Commercial Bank Bldg.

College Men

Don't Forget the
SUIT and TOPCOAT
Have Them Tailored

They Fit Better

See
ELLWONGER

The Tailor
121½ N. Main St.

"We Also Do Repair Work"

Coats, Dresses and Millinery

New Arrivals Every Week

BELK-STEVENSON COMPANY

"Belk's Sells It For Less"

122 North Main Street

Snow Lumber Co.

Manufacturers of

Lumber, Sash, Doors, Blinds, Etc.

HIGH POINT, N. C.

"The Plant That Service Built"

Tucker's

**Dry Cleaning
Tailoring
Dyeing**

**GLOVER SYSTEM
RAMSEY METHOD
DRY CLEANING**

1011 E. Green St. Phone 2980

HIGH POINT, N. C.

You Will Find the Latest Styles For
College Boys and Girls

Red Bell Shoe Store
SHOES HOSIERY

DR. NAT WALKER
SPECTACLES EYEGLASSES
ARTIFICIAL EYES
Over Hart's
NEXT TO POST OFFICE

"We Call For and Deliver"

**RUSSELL'S
Electric Shoe Shop**

104 S. Main St. Phone 2616

Myrtle Desk Co.

Manufacturers of
OFFICE FURNITURE
Desks, Chairs, Tables, Costumers
Telephone Stands

**HIGH POINT
STEAM LAUNDRY**

**French Dry Cleaners
Dyers**

Phone 325
HIGH POINT, N. C.

SHORTY WHITLOW'S
COLLEGE BARBER SHOP

SEC. K-4

BOYS' DORM.

The Best Candy and Toasted Sandwiches in Town
Five Doors from College Corner
HIGH POINT CANDY COMPANY
120 N. Main St.

"An Eating Place of Excellence"
THE GEORGE WASHINGTON CAFE
Phone 2707 104 N. Main St.
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

Compliments of

**J. W. Sechrest
& Son**

Merry Christmas
and
A Happy New Year

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Seven More
Days Till
We Go Home

VOLUME III

HIGH POINT, N. C., DECEMBER 13, 1928

NUMBER 13

PRELIMINARIES FOR DEBATE HELD HERE ON WED. AFTERNOON

Sixteen Students Take Part
in Elimination Held in
Chapel Yesterday

COACHES WELL PLEASED

Debates Will Be Held With Guilford,
Lenoir-Rhyne, Wake Forest and
Furman University

The preliminary contest, to select the intercollegiate debating team to represent High Point College this year, was held yesterday afternoon in the college auditorium. The query which was argued was: "Resolved, That a substitute for trial by jury should be adopted," and is the same as that which will be used in the triangular debate.

The decision of the judges was not announced yesterday, but will perhaps be announced some time today. The number chosen depends upon what the questions for debate are to be with colleges not in the triangular debate.

The triangular debate this year is again between High Point, Guilford and Lenoir-Rhyne. High Point has also arranged for debates with Wake Forest College and Furman University. The query for these two debates is to be submitted to the officials here and the locals may decide which side of the question High Point will debate.

Sixteen students took part in the preliminary contest and some good arguments were put up on both sides of the question. The large number who tried out for the team is unusually large and the debating coaches are very glad to see the increased enthusiasm in this department.

High Point, it will be remembered, made a very good showing in the debates last year and it was said by many should have been the winner in the triangular debate. Debates were also held with several others and the majority of these were won by High Point debaters.

WATHEN TELLS REPORTER ABOUT CAMPUS MALADY

Compares Local College With King of
England in His Treatise on
Influenza

SAYS EVERY DOG HAS HIS DAY

King George keeps the great kingdom of England in suspense with his rising and falling temperature, makes a young prince rush ten thousand miles across scorched desert and wild waters to be at his royal father's bedside. England in all of its troubles has only one man sick—one man laid low by ravaging flu.

Here at the college, there are a dozen suffering congested lungs because of old man Winter. Vicks, Vicks everywhere—it takes a bottle for each patient. They inhale it, they eat it, drink it, and in many cases it is taken in through the simple process of osmoses. There is no end to the remedies offered each patient by friends who either had the same ailment or had an ancestor who suffered with it back in '18. Each day finds someone who has been handing out weighty recipes abed with their favorite malady. Those that held sick friend's head and floated him with hot soup, milk toast and castor oil, find themselves riding the springs. It is the carrying out of the old adage that "Every dog has his day."

How it got from foggy London to the college campus here in sunny Caro-

(Continued on Page Four)

Pre-Holiday Activities Keep Students Engaged

Quite a few pre-holiday functions will take place on and off the campus in the next few weeks. The Chord Club will give its first annual Christmas cantata at the First M. P. Church on Sunday night, December 16. Mrs. J. H. Allred, Mrs. Weitsel, Mr. William Mason, and Mr. Schulheiser, will aid the college choir in this enterprise. The Christian Endeavor Society, as has been its annual custom, will probably act in a Santa Claus capacity to the children at the Orphan's Home. The Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity will hold its annual Christmas tree affair and will also send its annual gift to the Children's Home. The Dramatic Club will present "She Loves Me Not" on December 14.

Y. M. C. A. FURNISHES BOYS' CLUB ROOM

Furniture Companies Donate
Pieces to Improve McCulloch
Hall Recreation Room

TO BE COMPLETED SOON

The Y. M. C. A. of High Point College is now at work furnishing the boys' club room in McCulloch hall. This comes to us in an announcement made by T. G. Whitehead, president of the local club.

The club room is at present undergoing a complete change, the walls being pointed, desks, easy chairs, magazines, etc., being placed in the room. All of these things that are going into the making up of the club room are coming to us as gifts by local furniture manufacturers. Grover L. Angel and Willie L. Angel and Willie B. Wood are responsible for the donations. Holt Brown has charge of the painting of the club room.

We are very much indebted to the following firms for the gifts: S. L. Davis, for half dozen chairs; Globe Furniture Company, an easy chair; Continental, one chair and a desk; Tate Furniture Company, Kester Furniture Company for the delivering of the furniture. Jabus Braxton is at work to secure draperies for the windows.

The Y. M. C. A. is very much indebted to those who have contributed to the cause and would appreciate anything you have to give towards beautifying the club room.

The chairman of the Y. M. C. A. wants it impressed on the mind of every one that the club room does not belong to the said organization, but to every one. The club room is to be completed before the holidays.

HI-PO EDITOR-IN-CHIEF STRICKEN DURING WEEK

Appendicitis Forces Miss York to Hospital—Paper Staff Is
Hard Put

MAY NOT RETURN BEFORE XMAS

Miss Mamie York, editor-in-chief of the Hi-Po, was carried to the hospital last Sunday for an operation for appendicitis. Miss York, a member of the senior class, is prominent in student activities and has many friends on the campus who are hoping for her an early recovery.

During the absence of Miss York the editorial work on the Hi-Po will be done under the direction of the managing editor. Several students wrote editorials for this issue and otherwise assisted in getting out the paper.

COMING HOLIDAYS WILL LEAVE CAMPUS IN DESERTED STATE

Students Who Live Nearby Are
Going Home While Others
Travel Southland

FACULTY ALSO LEAVING

Prof. Stanley Pugh Plans Long Trip in
New Car to Findlay, Ohio—Look-
ing for Company

From all present indications and plans the campus will have the appearance of a deserted village during the Christmas holidays. Signs of the approaching vacation are to be seen daily. Some of the more fortunate students are patiently studying railroad time tables, while others are tracing highways, adding miles and trusting to luck.

All of the women students and most of the men are planning trips home, except those that live too far away. Members of the faculty are also leaving for their homes, among them Prof. Stanley Pugh, registrar, who is contemplating a dangerous trip across the mountains to Findlay, Ohio, in his new Ford.

The population of Pennsylvania will be increased by the presence of Litman, Johnson, and Ludwig, of Uniontown. Campbell, of Rochester, Moser, of Mechanicsburg, and Barby, of Monongahela City, Perdue, of Roanoke, Va., will spend Christmas with Mulligan at Uniontown.

Two of the boys from Illinois, Mitchell and Farshier, who are fortunate enough to have passes, will ride on the train to Decatur and Danville, respectively.

Robbins is planning a trip to Paradise Point, accompanied by Dixon, who finishes his career at High Point this year, and Wathen, the pride of old Kentucky, who dreads the winter months.

The east coast states are the destination of Clough and Hastings, who hail from Seaford, Delaware. Stehlgens and Leszczynski are going to Perth Amboy, New Jersey.

Blosser, Brasser and Hutton will either go to Morgantown, West Va., or visit in this state. William Worley, of Fairmont, West Va., is still undecided also.

MacMannis, who seems to thrive on the cold weather of Frostburg, Maryland, is going to spend a shivery sojourn there. Brooks will spend some time in Richmond, Va., and Vern Nygard, of Duluth, Minn., who is the greatest distance from home, will probably go to Florida again.

However, the campus will not be deserted, as Thompson, who seems to enjoy High Point as a permanent residence, will stay here and room with Martin to keep each other warm, in the unheated dormitory. Others may change their minds and decide to stay with them.

COLLEGE C. E. SOCIETY GETS BULLETIN BOARD

The college Christian Endeavor Society has secured a bulletin board in order that they might have some place to advertise the functions of the society on the campus. The old bulletin board has been so filled with programs and events that take place on the campus from time to time that there has not been sufficient space left for the Christian Endeavor Society to advertise its functions properly.

Prof. T. C. Johnson, who contracted "flu" a few days ago, was able to resume his teaching last Friday.

Five-Act Comedy to Be Presented on Friday

The Dramatic Club will give a play tomorrow night at the college auditorium. The play, "She Loves Me Not," is a five-act comedy packed with laughs and sandwiched with gags that promise to give every one an hour of side-splitting entertainment.

The Dramatic Club is a young organization, organized by Raymond Perdue for the sole purpose of finding an outlet for the imagination and fun-producing quintet composed of Cotton, Hart, Dixon, Tubby and Martena. They have the natural ability for acting and are endowed with more than their share of that Irish trait known as the sense of humor.

The proceeds from the play will go to buy track equipment, which is greatly needed here at the college. The price of admission is 15 cents, which would be cheap at twice that price. The performance will start at 8 o'clock. Be there!

The cast of characters: Hanna, Riley Martin; Tom, Hart Campbell; The Minister, Ray Perdue; Edgar, Ray Dixon; Harry, George Ridge.

PRESIDENT ANDREWS RETURNS TO CAMPUS

Has Been Attending Meeting of
Southern Association of
Schools and Colleges

TRIP MAY BRING RESULTS

Dr. R. M. Andrews, president of High Point College, has recently returned to the campus from Fort Worth, Texas, where he has been attending a meeting of the Southern Association of Schools and Colleges.

Dr. Andrews left the campus Sunday morning, December 2nd, and was away most of the week. Dr. Andrews, with his optimistic eye, is hoping that High Point College will be eligible for membership in the association within a few years, and his purpose in attending this meeting was to study the requirements for membership.

With the record which High Point College has behind it and the outlook for the future, it will no doubt, within a few years be eligible for membership in the Southern Association for Schools and Colleges. Its greatest handicap now seems to be the lack of sufficient endowment.

The president has been greatly missed while he has been away, and the student body welcomes him back to the campus again.

ENGLISH DICTIONARIES ADDED TO THE LIBRARY

Other Books Added to Library—Back
Editions of Magazines Are
Found Valuable

It is interesting to know that the number of books issued from the Library during the month of November shows an increase over the number handed out during October. The librarian has given out a notice that there are a number of new books and magazines now available for the students.

Not only are many more books being used, but the back editions of magazines are being valued for reference work and are very much used by the students. The new books requested by the heads of the departments have arrived and may be had at any library hour. Possibly the greatest addition is the complete set of the new English dictionaries.

INFLUENZA EPIDEMIC ON THE CAMPUS: THE FACULTY IS HARD HIT

Many Students Go Home With
Idea of Staying Until
They Are Better

FLU HITS ATTENDANCE

Students Are Warned to Avoid Crowds;
Co-operation At Present Is Very
Good, Doctors Say

For the past two weeks bad colds and influenza have played havoc with class attendance. This institution has been very unfortunate, first for the absence of some of its instructors. The faculty is now functioning with three of its very important members absent. Those absent are: Miss Idol, Miss Williams, and Miss Spiegell. Of these three the latter two are expected to return in a few days, while Miss Idol is not expected to return until the second semester. Prof. T. C. Johnson has been ill for the past four or five days, but returned to his work last Friday.

In the girls' dormitory, Truth Isley and Alta Allen are still in the infirmary, while the others have already returned to school.

From McCulloch hall there has been a great number of absentees. First was Holt Brown, who was confined with a light case of chicken-pox. Later college classes suffered the absence of "Tiny" Hutton, William Hunter, C. C. Robbins, Jr., Vernon Roberson, William Worley, and Wade Fuquay. Of this number all are back in school except Vernon Roberson, who is recuperating rapidly. Wade Fuquay is now at his home in Chatham County as the result of influenza. Others who are out are recovering fast and are expected to be back soon.

The student body has shown its most hearty co-operation to keep this epidemic down, and so far has been very successful in controlling its attack.

FRESHMEN ELECT CLASS OFFICERS AT FIRST MEET

John Easter, of High Point, Is Chosen
President—Other Officers
Are Named

OUT-OF-STATERS PREDOMINATE

The first meeting of the freshman class was held last Saturday morning. As this was the first meeting of the year, the chief object was the election of officers. In a very freshman-like manner (no reflections whatever), the following officers were elected: President, John Easter, High Point; vice-president, William Ludwig, Uniontown, Pa.; secretary, Eleanor Young, Henderson, N. C.; treasurer, Harry Johnson, Uniontown, Pa., and marshal, Charles Forsier, Danville, Ill.

The first president of the class of 1932 is a local boy and graduated from High Point High School in June of this year. Mr. Easter is very popular at the college and is looked upon as a probable outstanding student in the future. William Ludwig comes here from Uniontown, Pa., and was a member of the football team last fall. Eleanor Young is the sister of Miss Mary Young, dean of women at the college. The dean's sister is highly regarded, considering that she has only been on the campus a few months. The treasurer's job is to be filled with another of Uniontown's products. Johnson was also a member of the football team. The marshal's position went to one of the biggest freshmen. Forsier was a member of the gridiron eleven and comes to High Point from Danville, Ill.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of
High Point College

Member of the North Carolina
Collegiate Press Association



EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis Managing Editor
Paul Brasser Associate Editor
Talmadge C. Johnson, Faculty Adviser
Ernest Blosser Athletic Editor
Raymond Perdue College Press Editor
John P. Dozier Joke Department

Business Staff

Milbourne Amos Advertising Manager
Virgil C. Yow Business Manager
Charles Amick Circulation Manager

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price . . . \$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter Jan-
uary 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High
Point, N. C., under the act of March 3,
1879.

"Chicago Tactics" Over Football Games

A very regrettable incident occurred last week at Birmingham, Alabama, when a student of Howard University shot and killed a student of Birmingham-Southern over an approaching football game.

From newspaper accounts of the story told by the man who did the shooting, a self-defense case will be gotten out of it, but nevertheless it is indeed an unfortunate situation when students become so excited in athletic rivalry that gun play has to figure in an argument.

Athletic rivalry, and other rivalry between educational institutions is a splendid thing in itself, but when it reaches a point that a student of one college kills another over it, it is going too far. No football game is worth human life.

Of course, students, and for that matter outsiders, are going to become excited over approaching "big" games, but after all a football game is only a football game. If a team loses, it is not disgraced, nor are any of its members; if a team wins, neither it nor any of its individual members have an additional claim on high heaven for special dispensation.

Elsewhere in the editorial columns of *The Flat Hat* there is mentioned an article by L. E. Eubanks condemning college life, and of course with it, college athletics. As we claim there, Mr. Eubanks is wrong, but it is incidents like that in Birmingham that give members of the blue-nosed group their opportunities to condemn.

It is time that college students should have reached the point where they could understand that football games are sport, and not life and death matters.

Exams Are Near

Gloom is already shadowing the campus, in spite of the approaching holidays, as the students begin to burn the midnight oil preparing for the mid-term examinations, which will begin January 14 and last through January 19.

Such days as these are what college students have long sought to wipe out of the college calendar,

but it seems that college authorities and professors have never realized just how much four or five days of examinations interfere with the college boys' and girls' extra-curricular activities, and that the student of today has no time to study for such occasions. But since the authorities will not be convinced of the fact that examinations should be abolished, the students are planning to show them that they can pass their exams. Prospects are good for the approaching tests since only a few failed on the quarter examinations.

This issue of the Hi-Po will be the last publication before the Christmas holidays. The staff wishes for the students a very merry Christmas and a very prosperous New Year. Get your fill of turkey and dressing, for we have a hard winter ahead of us and no more chances to slip home for anything to eat until the spring holidays. Have a good time, too; get every little distraction off your minds for the mid-term exams come soon after we return. Nice to look forward to, isn't it?

How about the proposition made in chapel yesterday about the Hi-Po? Let's get behind it. Put it over. Remember it was the upperclassmen who failed to pay their publication the first year of the Hi-Po's existence that has placed the paper in such an embarrassing position. In other words, the paper has let us wait three years to keep a promise. Look at the interest that has come from that money in that time. The paper is paying for itself now, but this debt must be wiped out now. It's just a question of what the paper is worth to you. The proposition is to place the amount on next semester's bill. You will never miss it.

EXCHANGES

Three types of students attend college. A small group works for the grades alone. A large number work for—well, they don't work at all. They give all their attention to social affairs and extra-curricular activities. A middle group divides the time between work for mere grades and work in the extra-curricular activities.

Every person must have three prejudices in life if he is to be consistent, says a member of the faculty of the State Normal School. These prejudices, he says, are: That he has the best mother in the world; that he believes in and belongs to the finest church on the face of the earth.

The University of North Carolina and the University of Georgia have signed a four-year contract in football and will meet next season on the gridiron for the first time in 15 years.

Duke's glee club won the intercollegiate contest in the preliminaries and will represent North Carolina in the Southern contest.

Paris: Deploing the decline of good manners in France, several prominent Frenchmen have sponsored a proposal that a school of French gallantry be established. This school will act as a sort of academy of etiquette and award annual prizes to the most distinguished act of politeness recorded in the same way that the Carnegie Foundation awards prizes for heroism.

Elon: On December 13th, 14th, and 15th, the North Carolina High School Press Association will convene at Elon College. There has been an extensive

program of entertainment planned, such as, two banquets, one at the O. Henry Hotel, Greensboro, and the other at Elon College; two luncheons, two theatre parties and an afternoon tea; also two fine inspirational speakers have been chosen to address the delegates that attend the conference. Those in charge of the program are planning other things also for the entertainment of the delegates. About 100 delegates are expected to attend the conference. Invitations have been sent to practically every high school publication in the state of North Carolina. The registration of delegates will be at 3 o'clock Thursday afternoon, December 13th. At 5 o'clock the Elon faculty will entertain delegates at an informal tea in the Young Women's Christian Association hall. The Maroon and Gold staff, the official weekly publication of Elon College, extends a most cordial welcome to the high school publications of North Carolina.

Coach Boylin spent last week-end in the eastern part of the state visiting friends.

All of the latest colors in Royal Portables

Jarrett Stationery Co.
"Buy in High Point"

The Sheraton Hotel

HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

WILLIS G. POOLE, Manager

"A Good Hotel in a Good Town"

J. W. Austin, M.D.

EYE, EAR, NOSE and THROAT

Commercial National Bank Building

Office Hours: 8 to 12 a.m.; 1 to 5 p.m.
Office Phone 2079 Res. Phone 2794

"Work Called For and Delivered"

W. C. Brown Shoe Shop

Phone 4313 128 N. Wrenn St.

The RHODES PRESS

130-132 W. Commerce

Phone 4214

Printers &
Stationers

We Wish You
A Merry Christmas
and a
Happy New Year
LONDON'S

WE SUGGEST FOR CHRISTMAS

MERIT'S

Shoes, Slippers
House Slippers, Hose

Women's
Full-Fashioned
Hosiery
\$1.00 \$1.25 \$1.75

MERIT SHOE CO.

Incorporated

134 South Main St.

ECONOMY— CUT RATE DRUG STORE

Successors to

RANDALL'S

Prescriptions Have the Right-of-Way

PICTURES

Make

IDEAL
CHRISTMAS
GIFTS

Stephen's Art Studio

"A Story in Picture Leaves
Nothing Untold"

Entrance next to Washington Cafe

The Commercial National Bank

HIGH POINT, N. C.

RADIO

HARDWARE

SPORTING GOODS

Odell's
WHERE QUALITY TELLS

Greensboro, N. C.

HOWELL ELECTRIC CO.

Fixtures and Supplies

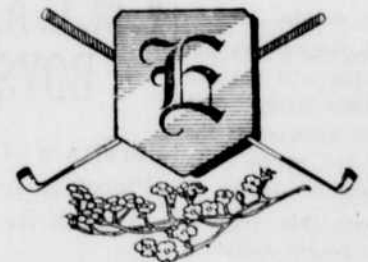
Phone 2832

114 N. Wrenn St.

HIGH POINT, N. C.

EMERYWOOD

Reflects the Wealth, Culture and Prosperity
of High Point



S. C. CLARK, Developer
Telephone 2414 Office E. Washington St.



ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.

Charter House

Suits \$40, \$45, \$50 Overcoats

BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT
OUR STORE IS THE

Charter House

OF HIGH POINT

The character of the suits and
overcoats tailored by Charter House
will earn your most sincere liking.

Cannon & Fetzer

LOCALS PLAY Y QUINTET THURSDAY

Panthers Held Initial Workout Last Monday

OUTLOOK BRIGHT

Coach Boylin Must Fill Two Positions Left Vacant by Hill and Snyder

GAME WITH 'Y' THURSDAY

Boylin Has Games Scheduled With A. C. C. on 19th and With State on 20th

The Panther basketball men held their initial workout last Monday on the Y. M. C. A. floor. The squad has succeeded in obtaining the Y floor for practice each afternoon from 2 to 2:30. The local season will be opened Thursday (today) in a game with the High Point Y. M. C. A. This game will be more than a practice session for the locals because the Y team was one of the strongest in the state last year and prospects are bright for another strong one this year.

Coach Boylin must fill two positions on the quintet this year due to the graduation of Monk Hill and the withdrawal from school of Bob Snyder, elongated center. This looks like it would be a hard job, but with all of the rest back and several new men in school, the job might not be as difficult as at first appearance.

The team will leave not later than next Wednesday for two games and possibly three. Coach Boylin has already announced that he has contracted with A. C. C. for a game on the 19th and one with State College on the 20th. Negotiations are under way for another one on the 18th, possibly with either Wake Forest or North Carolina University. This third game is not a cer-

Raymond Perdue to Be Alternate Capt.

Raymond "Cotton" Perdue will act as alternate captain of the '29 eleven of High Point College. Perdue has starred for three years on the local team, being one of the best ball-carriers in the state, and during the past season was the high scorer of North Carolina colleges and has been frequently mentioned as all-state material by sport writers. "Cotton" lives at Roanoke, Virginia, and before coming to High Point College attended Roanoke High School and Fork Union Military Academy. He is a member of the junior class.

tainty, but Boylin has hopes of scheduling a third team to be met while on the pre-Christmas trip.

The game with the local Y. M. C. A. is the first objective of the Boylinites and the Pointers are determined to start the season with a victory. There are several ex-college and scholastic stars performing under the colors of the local Y. This game will give the local basketball fans an idea as to the strength of the Panthers for the coming strenuous games on the schedule.

"Cotton" Perdue will spend the Christmas holidays with Ralph Mulligan at his home in Uniontown, Penn. "Pat" Thompson will also visit there after Christmas day.

Ernie Blosser and "Tiny" Hutton will spend their Christmas holidays "bear hunting" in the Osarks.

Panther Grist

The football letter men held a meeting last Monday and elected their captain for next fall. There were three men placed before the voters by nominations—Thompson, Perdue, and MacMannis. Out of 18 votes cast, Thompson drew 2, Perdue 6, and MacMannis 10. This gave MacMannis the cap-while Perdue will act in the capacity of alternate captain. Either one of the three are qualified to captain the squad and the Panther letter men can be commended on their selective ability.

Last week several students of the local college received copies of the Guilfordian from Guilford with articles pertaining to football clearly underlined to make sure that none would overlook them. The cause for the circulation of the edition of this paper among the High Point students is not clearly understood by this columnist. If it was to arouse antagonistic feelings toward Guilford then it surely succeeded among the local students. The thing that makes all Pointers hot under the collar is for articles to be circulated by the students of Guilford saying that they can lick High Point any time, but when given an opportunity to prove their statement they will not take advantage of the chance. It seems to this columnist that their "bark" is worse than their "bite."

Last year the local Y and High Point College were both represented by fast basketball teams. The Y quintet had the idea that they were good and a great deal of agitation was set up for a game between the Y and college to decide the city championship. This game never materialized. Now on Thursday of this week those two teams will clash in a pre-season game. The

THE GUILFORDIANS LABORING UNDER FALSE ILLUSION

Believe in Fighting for Championship With the Almighty Pen

STEER CLEAR OF THE GRID

Keep Claiming That They Are Champions, But Unwilling to Meet the Panthers

High Point College, Dec. 4.—Across the hills and valleys of North Carolina comes a plaintive cry from Guilford, "We are champions, we are champions."

From barely a whisper it has risen to a thunderous shout, safe in the thought that a game with the High Point College Purple Panthers will not materialize this year. The High Point Panther, a real "Little Six" champ in the eyes of any football fan not prejudiced in his loyalty toward the Quaker institution, must sit on his haunches and be a witness to these weird stories circulated by the hallucinated Quakerettes.

Every man on the Panther squad saw the Guilfordians swamp Dick Gurley's crippled Lenoir-Rhyne team in their most notable victory of the year. Every

strength of any team can not be told from the first game and too much emphasis should not be put out as to the strength of the team in future games by the work they exhibit Thursday night. The team might not show any form at all this week, only to put on a reversal of form and wade through the formidable quintets on the schedule.

man who saw that game went to Coach Boylin personally, and begged him to schedule a game with the team that believed it stood head and shoulders above any other team in the junior conference of the state. Coach Boylin, believing that maybe Guilford would like a chance to demonstrate that they were worthy of calling themselves champions, agreed with the request of his men and broached the subject of a post-season game. The men on the local squad were not concerned much, insofar as any championship was concerned, but the exaggerated reports of Guilford's prowess being emitted from the Quaker stronghold without any proof of the utterance, began to play on the nerves of the local players.

But would Guilford consider playing High Point in order to settle the question for once and for all in every one's mind? Three hundred students and 22 football players at the Quaker institution heaved a sigh of relief when their football coach announced that they would fight for the championship with pen and ink, not feeling it safe to take a chance on the gridiron.

Then, too, didn't they have a powerful football team which none could deny? Yes, sir, George Netherwood said that they did. Then, too, hadn't they played a strenuous schedule composed mostly of the strong "Little Six" teams, those being: the "mighty" Elon, the "ferocious" Mountain Bear of Lenoir-Rhyne, the poor little defenseless Atlantic Christian team, and last, but not least, weren't they outplayed and almost beaten by that wild band of Catawba Indians who have cut such a wide swathe this year against junior colleges and against the much-defeated teams in the "Little Six"? Yes, sir, High Point has played all of the weaker teams in the junior conference—Elon, Atlantic Christian, and Lenoir-

(Continued on Page Four)

There are only two kinds of High Pointers---

- I. Those who now shop in Stamey's, and
- II. Those who don't know Stamey's well

Stamey's Great Christmas Jewelry Sale Is Now In Progress

and no wonder Class Number 2 is getting smaller every shopping hour!

STAMEY'S

High Point's Greatest Jewelry Store

BASEBALL FOOTBALL
We Lead in Sporting Goods
Beeson Hardware Co.
HIGH POINT, N. C.
BASKETBALL TRACK

R. W. SEWARD
Groceries

205 E. Commerce Phone 2357
WE DELIVER

Five Expert Barbers
Ladies' Bobbing a Specialty
Plummer's Barber Shop
Basement Wachovia Bank Bldg.

T. W. Hilliard & Sons
Jewelers

20 Years Have Taught Us How
111 N. Main St., High Point, N. C.

SODA—CIGARS—LUNCH
Cecil's Drug Store

"Only the Best"
Phone 369 Opp. Wachovia Bank

Dr. F. C. Sharp

Osteopathic Physician
406 Commercial National Bank Building
HIGH POINT, N. C.

T. R. WALL

ATTORNEY-AT-LAW

Phones 2063-4268 104 1/2 N. Main St.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Meet your friends at
Hart Drug Co.

Next to Post Office
WHITMAN'S CANDY
Phones 321 and 322

High Point Hardware Co.

Highest Quality for the
Lowest Price

127 S. Main St. Phone 2340

ECKERD'S

Cut Rate Drug Store
140 South Main St.
Prescriptions
Licensed Druggist

Dr. J. B. Richardson
Dentist

107 1/2 N. Main St.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Give Practical Xmas Gifts

We Have the Best Gifts
for Men

Wright-Cline Shop

Next to Broadhurst Theatre

BEAVAN'S

The Ladies' Store

143 S. Main St.

PROF. E. O. CUMMINGS
ADDRESSES SOCIETY
ON FARM CHEMISTRY

Interested Group Learns That
Chemical Research Is Great
Help to the Farmer

PRODUCES CHEAP FOODS

A Concentrated Form of Synthetic Will
Undoubtedly Appear on the
Market Soon

Prof. E. O. Cummings gave a concise and interesting address on "The Relation of Chemistry to the Farmer" to the Paracelsus Scientific Society Monday night. He stated that one of the greatest benefits that can come to the farmer at present is a cheap fertilizer made possible through chemical research. He reminded his audience that chemistry has no favorites and that while it may aid the farmer for a time, it may later complicate the situation by producing food more cheaply than that by agricultural methods. Recently an eminent German chemist has discovered a method by which fats may be produced from coal, and it has been known for a long time that sugar can be manufactured from wood. By the time these methods have been commercialized, a concentrated form of synthetic vitamins will be added as condiments to the synthetic food. Of course it will be several years before the synthetic product can compete in price with nature.

Among the other numbers on the program were: "The Future of Trans-oceanic Aviation," Treva Beeson; "The Life of Michelson," Fred Pegg; and "Dry Ice," John Dosier.

Misses Blanche Hockaday, Angelette Prevost, Hulda Dixon and Beatrice Waddell were admitted to membership.

UNIONTOWN VISITORS
ON CAMPUS THREE DAYS

Three boys from Uniontown, Pennsylvania, were visitors on the campus last week while en route to Jacksonville, Florida, to spend the winter. The group was composed of Danill Martin, who is the brother of Riley Martin, the typing speed demon; George Daum, who attended Brown University last year, and Charles Bales, all graduates of Uniontown High School. Uniontown is familiar to every one about the campus, as it has the greatest representation of out of state students. The climate appeals to them as it does to most northern boys, and one of them has expressed his intentions of coming to High Point College next year. The boys spent three days on the campus and left early Friday morning.

Paul Brasser has accepted a position to sell hats for the Carson Neuman Hat Company during the Christmas holidays.

Printing—

The Universal Vehicle
of Thought

"All that's worth printing
is worth printing well"

CALL US FOR ESTIMATES

McCULLOCH & SWAIN

Paramount Printing

P. O. Box 1193 Phone 1666
Corner Asheboro and Trinity

LADIES

Address envelopes at home.
Spare time. \$15-\$25 weekly
easy. Experience unnecessary.
Dignified work. Send
2c stamp for particulars.

Mazelle

Dept. CS339
GARY, IND.

THE GUILFORDIANS LABORING
UNDER FALSE ILLUSION

(Continued from Page One)

Rhyne, while Guilford, to hear them talk, has played all the strong ones—Elon, Atlantic Christian, Lenoir-Rhyne, and Catawba. There isn't a team mentioned above that High Point College Panthers couldn't beat at least four touchdowns any day in the week if they would take off their wraps, come out from under their sweat-shirts and have tea served to them on the field during the half; the tea to be served as a reminder that there was a football game going on against one of the strong "Little Six" teams and that a victory by a large margin would bring them state-wide publicity, and possibly a claim to a small conference championship, which means so much.

Yes, sir, Guilford, you are champions; champions in your own eyes, and no one denies that fact to you. But when you are celebrating the honor, do you not have a slight feeling that you are claiming something that does not rightfully belong to you? Are you not covering this feeling with a glamorous celebration, and waving your school paper, like a torador waves a red flag at a bull-fight, before the eyes of the students of High Point College, the institution that gave you a chance to prove your statements but quakingly you refused?

WATHEN TELLS REPORTER
ABOUT CAMPUS MALADY

(Continued from Page One)

lina is the mystery that stumps the doctors. One day George IV had it; the next morning it had jumped to those who were not of royal lineage. The students tossed and rolled the same as his majesty was doing far across the sea. The only difference noticeable in the cases was the scarcity of anxious throngs before the outer gates of the campus. The bulletins also come out less rapidly. The students eat the same food as that eaten by the crowned head. In fact, a regular stream of waiters usher forth after every meal loaded with soup, fruit, milk and eating utensils. These same platters are returned just before the next meal as bare as the old lady's cupboard.

Compliments of
Friendly Cafeteria

Sunshine
Laundry



Genuine
Dry Cleaning

INSURANCE

Life, Health, Accident Group
Real Estate Loans

HARRISON & HARRISON
411 Commercial Bank Bldg.

College Men

Don't Forget the
SUIT and TOPCOAT
Have Them Tailored
They Fit Better

See

ELLWONGER

The Tailor
121 1/2 N. Main St.

"We Also Do Repair Work"

CHRISTMAS GIFTS

All Kinds of Suitable Presents for Every One

BELK-STEVENS COMPANY

"Belk's Sells It For Less"

122 North Main Street

Snow Lumber Co.

Manufacturers of

Lumber, Sash, Doors, Blinds, Etc.

HIGH POINT, N. C.

"The Plant That Service Built"

Tucker's

Dry Cleaning
Tailoring
Dyeing

GLOVER SYSTEM
RAMSEY METHOD
DRY CLEANING

1011 E. Green St. Phone 2980

HIGH POINT, N. C.

You Will Find the Latest Styles For
College Boys and Girls
at

Red Bell Shoe Store

SHOES HOSIERY

DR. NAT WALKER

SPECTACLES EYEGLASSES
ARTIFICIAL EYES

Over Hart's
NEXT TO POST OFFICE

"We Call For and Deliver"

RUSSELL'S
Electric Shoe Shop

104 S. Main St. Phone 2616

Myrtle Desk Co.

Manufacturers of
OFFICE FURNITURE
Desks, Chairs, Tables, Costumes
Telephone Stands

HIGH POINT
STEAM LAUNDRY



French Dry Cleaners
Dyers



Phone 325
HIGH POINT, N. C.

A Merry Christmas

TO ALL

"SHORTY," THE BARBER

The Best Candy and Toasted Sandwiches in Town

Five Doors from College Corner

HIGH POINT CANDY COMPANY

120 N. Main St.

"An Eating Place of Excellence"

THE GEORGE WASHINGTON CAFE

Phone 2707 104 N. Main St.
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

Compliments of

J. W. Sechrest
& Son